GLACIOLOGICAL DATA

REPORT GD-24

PASSIVE MICROWAVE RESEARCH
MICROWAVE BIBLIOGRAPHY UPDATE 1988-1991

Edited by
Ann M. Brennan

Published by:

WORLD DATA CENTER FOR GLACIOLOGY
[SNOW AND ICE]
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80309 U.S.A.

WDC operated for:
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
Boulder, Colorado 80303 U.S.A.

January 1992

ISSN 0149-1776

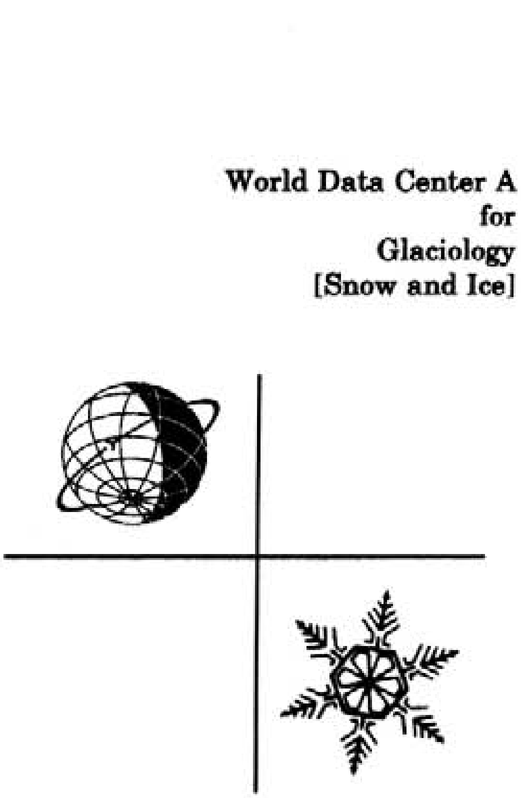
REPORT GD-24

GLACIOLOGICAL DATA

PASSIVE MICROWAVE RESEARCH

MICROWAVE BIBLIOGRAPHY UPDATE 1988-1991

World Data Center A
for
Glaciology
[Snow and Ice]



WDC operated for:
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
Boulder, Colorado 80303 U.S.A.

WORLD DATA CENTER A

National Academy of Sciences
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20418 USA

World Data Center A consists of the Coordination Office
and the following eight Subcenters:

COORDINATION OFFICE
World Data Center A
National Academy of Sciences
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20418 USA
[Telephone: (202) 334-3368]

GLACIOLOGY (Snow and Ice)
World Data Center A: Glaciology
(Snow and Ice)
Cooperative Inst. for Research in
Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80309 USA
Telephone: (303) 492-5171

MARINE GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS
(Gravity, Magnetics, Bathymetry,
Seismic Profiles, Marine Sediment,
and Rock Analyses):
World Data Center A for Marine
Geology and Geophysics
NOAA, E/GC3
325 Broadway
Boulder, Colorado 80303-3328 USA
Telephone: (303) 497-6487

METEOROLOGY (and Nuclear Radiation)
World Data Center A: Meteorology
National Climatic Data Center
NOAA, E/CC
Federal Building
Asheville, North Carolina 28801 USA
Telephone: (704) 259-0682

OCEANOGRAPHY
World Data Center A: Oceanography
National Oceanographic Data Center
NOAA, E/OC
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Universal Building, Room 406
Washington, DC 20235 USA
Telephone: (202) 673-5594

ROCKETS AND SATELLITES
World Data Center A: Rockets and
Satellites
NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
Code 630.2
Greenbelt, Maryland 20771 USA
Telephone: (301) 286-7354

ROTATION OF THE EARTH
World Data Center A: Rotation
of the Earth
U.S. Naval Observatory
Washington, DC 20392-5100 USA
Telephone: (202) 653-1529 or 1527

SEISMOLOGY
World Data Center A: Seismology
U.S. Geological Survey
Branch of Global Seismology
and Geomagnetism
Box 25046, Mail Stop 967
Denver Federal Center
Denver, Colorado 80225 USA
Telephone: (303) 236-1500

SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS (Solar and
Interplanetary Phenomena, Ionospheric
Phenomena, Flare-Associated Events,
Geomagnetic Variations, Aurora,
Cosmic Rays, Airglow):
World Data Center A
for Solar-Terrestrial Physics
NOAA, E/GC2
325 Broadway
Boulder, Colorado 80303-3328 USA
Telephone: (303) 497-6324

SOLID-EARTH GEOPHYSICS (Seismicity,
Earthquake Strong Motion, Tsunamis,
Gravimetry, Earth Tides, Recent
Movements of the Earth's Crust,
Magnetic Measurements, Paleomagnetism
and Archeomagnetism, Volcanology,
Geothermics):
World Data Center A
for Solid-Earth Geophysics
NOAA, E/GC1
325 Broadway
Boulder, Colorado 80303-3328 USA
Telephone: (303) 497-6521

World Data Centers conduct international exchange of geophysical observations in accordance with the principles set forth by the International Council of Scientific Unions. WDC-A is established in the United States under the auspices of the National Academy of Sciences. Communications regarding data interchange matters in general and World Data Center A as a whole should be addressed to World Data Center A, Coordination Office (see address above). Inquiries and communications concerning data in specific disciplines should be addressed to the appropriate subcenter listed above.

DESCRIPTION OF THE WORLD DATA CENTER SYSTEM[1]

The World Data Centers (WDCs) were established in 1957 to provide archives for the observational data resulting from the International Geophysical Year (IGY). In 1958 the WDCs were invoked to deal with the data resulting from the International Geophysical Cooperation 1959, the one-year extension of the IGY. In 1960, the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU) Comite International de Geophysique (CIG) invited the scientific community to continue to send to the WDCs similar kinds of data from observations in 1960 and following years, and undertook to provide a revised *Guide to International Data Exchange* for that purpose. In parallel the CIG inquired of the IGY WDCs whether they were willing to treat the post-IGY data; with few exceptions, the WDCs agreed to do so. Thus the WDCs have been serving the scientific community continuously since the IGY, and many of them archive data for earlier periods.

In November 1987 the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU) Panel on World Data Centers prepared a new version of the *Guide to International Data Exchange*, originally published in 1957, and revised in 1963, 1973 and 1979. The new publication, *Guide to the World Data Center System, Part 1, The World Data Centers (General Principles, Locations and Services)*, was issued by the Secretariat of the ICSU Panel on World Data Centers. This new version of the *Guide* contains descriptions of each of the twenty-seven currently operating disciplinary centers, with address, telephone, telex, and contact persons listed. The reader is referred to the new *Guide* for descriptions of the responsibilities of the WDCs, the exchange of data between them, contribution of data to WDCs, and the dissemination of data by them. The WDCs for Glaciology are listed below.

World Data Center A for Glaciology [Snow and Ice]

Address: WDC-A for Glaciology
CIRES, Campus Box 449
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449
USA
Telephone: (303)492-5171
Telex: 7401426 WDCA UC
Telefax: (303)492-2468
Network Address: [NSIDC/OMNET] MAIL/USA
VAX Mail (via SPAN) KRYOS::NSIDC
Director: Dr. R. G. Barry

World Data Center B1

Address: World Data Center B1 for Glaciology
Molodezhnaya 3
Moscow 117296
USSR
Telephone: 130-05-87
Telex: 411478 SGC SU
Director: Dr. V. I. Smirnov

World Data Center C for Glaciology

Address: WDC-C for Glaciology
Scott Polar Research Institute
Lensfield Road
Cambridge CB2 1ER
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: (0223)336556
Telex: 81240 CAMSPL G
Network Address: (JANET)ADM13@UK.AC.CAMBRIDGE.PHOENIX
Manager: Mrs. Ailsa D. Macqueen

World Data Center D for Glaciology [Snow and Ice] and Geocryology

Address: Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology
Chinese Academy of Sciences
Lanzhou 730000, China
Telephone: (86)0931-26725, ext. 308
Director: Professor Xie Zichu

The following organization provides international data services including data analyses and preparation of specialized data products. It merges the previous activity of the Permanent Service on the Fluctuations of Glaciers and the Temporary Technical Secretariat for World Glacier Inventory. These activities are not part of the WDC system but the center cooperates with WDCs in the discipline. Users wishing assistance in seeking data or services from this group may contact an appropriate WDC.

World Glacier Monitoring Service (WGMS)

Dr. W. Haeberli
Section of Glaciology
VAW/ETH, ETH Zentrum
8092 Zurich
SWITZERLAND

---

[1] Adapted from *Guide to the World Data Center System. Part 1. The World Data Centers (General Principles, Locations and Services).* International Council of Scientific Unions. Panel on World Data Centers, November 1987, 91pp.

FOREWORD

This report provides an update of the bibliography on passive microwave research relating primarily to snow and ice, meteorology, oceanography and the land surface published in *Glaciological Data, Report GD*-19 in 1987. Some 600 citations are listed by author and subject area.

Short contributions are also included from the staff of the Data Center and colleagues in the Division of Cryospheric and Polar Processes, CIRES. The data management activities of WDC-A for Glaciology benefit considerably from this infusion of experience based on research use of the data products and work contributing to their validation and improvement. These local scientists also provide a direct link to the general research community who help considerably in the development of research-quality data products.

We welcome your comments on this bibliography and suggestions for future *GD* reports. The decreased frequency of their publication in recent years reflects an insufficiency of general funds for that purpose rather than any lack of ideas or interest at the Center. We acknowledge the support of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (contracts NAGW-1839 and NAGW-641) which facilitated publication of this issue.

Thanks are due to Ann M. Brennan for her editing and compilation of the bibliography and Carol Pedigo and Margaret Strauch for word processing support.

Roger G. Barry
Director
National Snow and Ice Data Center
WDC-A for Glaciology

CONTENTS

PASSIVE MICROWAVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cryospheric Products from the DMSP-SSM/I

Roger G. Barry
National Snow and Ice Data Center
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309

Introduction

The polar regions are an important component of the global climate system. They are the primary sink for energy transported from lower latitudes by the atmosphere and oceans. Feedbacks involved in the interactions between the cryosphere and the atmosphere serve to amplify climate perturbations in high latitudes, where much of the deepwater for the world oceans is formed. Seasonal variations in sea ice cover in the Arctic Ocean play a significant role in its freshwater balance. Climate observations and models demonstrate the sensitivity of polar regions to global climate change, yet the representation of polar processes in general circulation models is still inadequate.

Satellite remote sensing has played an increasingly important role in the study of polar regions over the last two decades, given the sparse network of ground observing stations and the problems caused by the severe environment. Passive microwave data have significant advantages because they are not limited by solar illumination conditions and, at low temperatures, atmospheric moisture has only a small effect on the microwave emission received by the sensor.

The Passive Microwave Record

Data on polar sea ice have been collected more or less continuously since 1973, providing the basis for a consistent view of global ice extent and its annual and interannual variations. Single channel (1.55 cm) passive microwave radiometers were operated on Nimbus 5 and 6 (1973-76), Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometers (SMMR) on Seasat (1978) and Nimbus 7 (1978-87), and a similar instrument on the polar orbiting Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) F-8 platform (since June 1987). The DMSP provides the first operational measurements from the Special Sensor Microwave Imager (SSM/I) which will be flown on future DMSP satellites during the 1990s. The earlier sensors were designed for research and development purposes. Technical details on the SSMR and SSM/I instruments are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1. Characteristics of the SMMR and SSM/I sensors. (From *Barry*, 1991.)

Sensor	Wavelength (cm)	Instantaneous field of view (km)
SMMR	4.6	150
	2.8	100
	1.7	55
	1.4	45
	0.81*	30
SSM/I		
	1.55	70 x 45
	1.35*	60 x 40
	0.81	38 x 30
	0.35	16 x 14

*Vertically polarized only.

Data Management at NSIDC

A plan to process, archive, and distribute sea ice products from passive microwave measurements obtained from the SSM/I was initiated in 1982. NASA's Polar Oceans Program established a Science Working Group to consider the scientific uses of the SSM/I data for sea ice research and to define the requirements for data products. The group's recommendations (*NASA*, 1984) resulted in a decision to adapt the Pilot Ocean Data System (now NASA Ocean Data System, NODS), developed at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), as the basis for the data processing system. A cooperative project between JPL-NODS and the National Snow and Ice Data Center (NSIDC) led to the development at NSIDC of a centralized minicomputer - based system employing DEC-VAX processors in a cluster environment (*Weaver et al.*, 1987). However, the rapid development of workstation systems and the availability of compact discs (CD-ROMs) as a viable distribution medium resulted in a restructuring of the data management system. The current system uses the central facility for data ingest, quality control, and the production of gridded data sets. Data extraction and image display are performed by users who receive the CD-ROMs through utilization of software provided for AT-class personal computers.

Data Products

NSIDC currently receives SSM/I antenna temperature swath data on tape via Remote Sensing Systems Inc. These are converted to brightness temperatures, screened for transmission errors, and stored on 12-inch optical platters (2 gigabytes per platter) in a Rapid Access Archive (RAA). Gridded brightness temperature fields are generated from the RAA on polar stereographic grids with an origin at each pole and a standard latitude at 70 degrees (Figure 1). One grid contains the 0.35 cm data, a second grid the brightness temperatures of the other three channels (Table 1), and a third will contain sea ice concentrations calculated using the NASA Science Working Group Algorithm, following the final report of the NASA SSM/I Sea Ice Algorithm Validation Team.

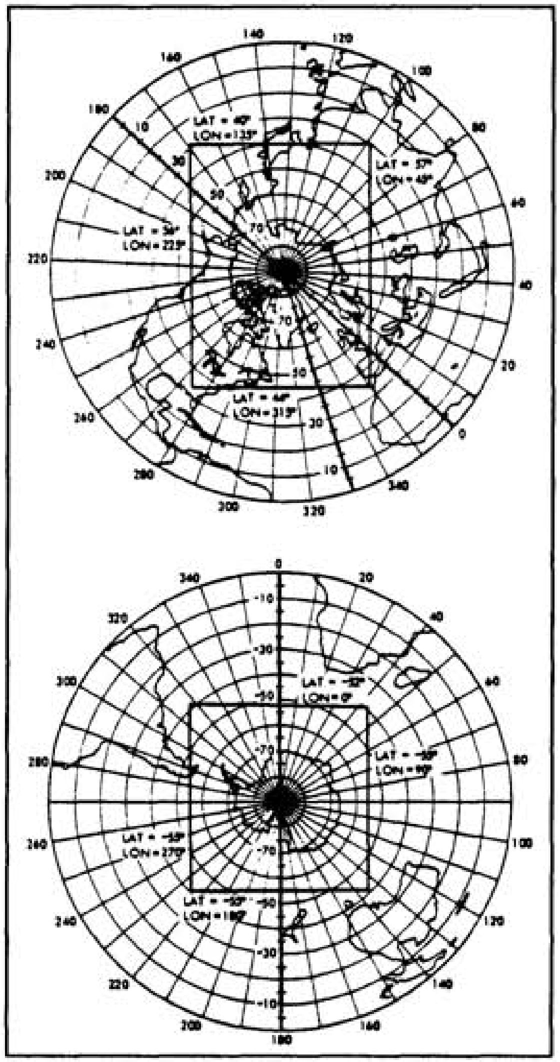


Figure 1. Geographical areas in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres covered by the SSM/I grids.

As of November 1991, eleven CD-ROMs, each containing approximately three months of data, have been released for the period 9 July 1987 - March 1989. Details of the grid structure and contents are provided in a *User's Guide (NSIDC,* 1990). Concomitant distribution of a questionnaire indicates that over 90 percent of users would like more SSM/I data on CD-ROM, and almost 80 percent requested SMMR data to be released (in the same format) on CD-ROM. There is also considerable interest in adapting the CD-ROM product to Macintosh, SUN and VAX CPUs.

The NSIDC will also produce test products for snow cover from the SSM/I data. An SSM/I Products Working Team has been established with support from NASA to intercompare existing algorithms for snow extent and water equivalent and to recommend suitable ones to be adopted by the NSIDC. Several studies have demonstrated that it will be necessary to use an algorithm that is regionally and seasonally specific and that incorporates adjustments for forest cover and topography.

Research

The use of passive microwave data for research into cryosphere/climate-related problems currently underway at the National Snow and Ice Data Center is discussed in subsequent papers. These address algorithm validation, process studies, and questions of temporal variability and global change.

Concluding Remarks

The record of sea ice extent and concentrations is short. Another decade of passive microwave measurements, consistent with those from SMMR, will become available from the DMSP SSM/I during the 1990s to provide a basic climatology. It is important that these products and the algorithms on which they are based be carefully scrutinized. Similar efforts are beginning to test appropriate products from SSM/I snow cover parameters through a NASA-supported SSM/I Products Working Team. The work conducted at NSIDC as part of these studies will also lay a foundation for the future development of snow and ice products to be derived from the instruments to be flown on the Earth Observing System (EOS) Polar Platforms in the late 1990s.

Acknowledgment

This work has been supported by NASA grant NAGW-641 to the University of Colorado.

References

Barry, R.G. (1991) Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology (Global and Planetary Change Section), 90*, 231-234.

NASA (1984) *Passive Microwave Remote Sensing for Sea Ice Research.* Report, Science Working Group for Special Sensor Microwave Imager (NASA-SWG). NASA, Washington, D.C. 55 p.

National Snow and Ice Data Center (1990) *DMSP SSM/I Brightness Temperature Grids for the Polar Regions on CD-ROM. User's Guide.* National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO.

Weaver, R., C. Morris, and R.G. Barry (1987) Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: Planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. *EOS 68(39)*, 769, 776,-769,777.

Passive Microwave Data for Snow Cover Studies at NSIDC

Richard L. Armstrong
National Snow and Ice Data Center
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309

Snow cover is an important variable for climate and hydrologic models due to its effects on energy and moisture budgets. A primary factor controlling the amount of solar radiation absorbed at the earth surface is the extent of snow cover due to its high albedo. Any decrease in snow cover resulting from a warming trend results in increased absorption of solar radiation and additional heat to melt increased amounts of snow. This results in the classic positive temperature-albedo feedback mechanism which is included in nearly all climate models. In addition to the albedo effect, snow cover represents a significant heat sink during the warming period of the seasonal cycle due to a relatively high latent heat of fusion. As a result, the seasonal snow cover provides a major source of thermal inertia within the total climate system as it takes in and releases large quantities of energy with little or no fluctuation in temperature. Therefore, snow cover is an important variable for global climate monitoring and change detection.

During the past two decades much important information on hemispheric-scale snow extent has been provided by satellite remote sensing in the visible wavelengths (*Robinson et al.*, 1991; *Dewey*, 1987). One major problem with the application of visible wavelength data is the need for clear sky conditions. Persistent cloud cover in winter may limit data to only a few days per month. In addition, visible-band data do not provide the opportunity to extract snow water equivalent or depth information.

Passive microwave remote sensing offers several advantages over visible-band data. It is currently the best method to monitor temporal and spatial variations in snow cover on hemispheric to global scales. Passive microwave remote sensing allows data collection in nearly all weather conditions and during darkness, and also provides the potential to compute snow water equivalent and to detect melt (*Kunzi et al.*, 1982; *Foster et al.*, 1984; *Rott*, 1987; *Rango et al.*, 1989). These additional variables comprise important input to energy budget, hydrologic, and global circulation models.

Microwave energy emitted from the surface of the earth is measured by the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) Special Sensor Microwave Imager (SSM/I) which provides data in four separate channel frequencies (*Weaver et al.*, 1987). SSM/I coverage is global and frequent, at least daily for locations north of about 43 degrees north latitude, and once every two to three days for those areas where snow might be expected south of 43 degrees. When snow covers the ground, some of the microwave energy emitted by the underlying soil is scattered by the snow grains. When moving from snow-free to snow-covered land surfaces, a sharp decrease in emissivity provides a nearly unambiguous indicator of the presence of snow. The amount of scattering is related to both the amount of snow (number of grains) and specific wavelength. Based on this relationship, algorithms have been developed which indicate the presence of snow and compute snow water equivalent, or snow depth, given an assumed density (*Chang et al.*, 1981; *Chang et al.*, 1987a and b; *Kunzi et al.*, 1982; *Hallikainen and Jolma*, 1986; *McFarland et al.*, 1987; *Goodison*, 1989; *Aschbacher*, 1989; *Josberger et al.*, 1990; *Rott et al.*, 1991; *Grody*, 1991).

There are also disadvantages to the passive microwave data. The resolution is poor compared to that typically available from visible-band sensors (*Rott*, 1987). Resolution depends on the channel frequency and is approximately 30 km for those channels used in the snow cover algorithms. In addition, the application of passive microwave is limited to dry snow. Once liquid water is present on the ice grains, the snow surface becomes a strong emitter and is indistinguishable from bare ground. This dramatic change in signal can be used to monitor the onset of melt, but as long as the snow is wet, its location and water equivalent cannot be determined using SSM/I data alone. If the snow refreezes, it again become "visible" to the microwave sensor. Another problem results from the fact there may be objects which are primarily emitters which extend above the snow cover, such as dense coniferous forests or bare rock outcrops. The increased emission from such surface features will tend to reduce the total amount of scattering integrated across the pixel and thus may indicate a lesser amount of snow cover than is actually present.

Finally, there are complications which result from the snow structure itself. The amount of microwave scattering is not only dependent on the number of grains, but also on the size of the grains, the larger the grains the greater the scattering. In theory, brightness temperature is very sensitive to grain size *(Chang et al.*, 1981). In order to make any practical use of a given algorithm, the snow grain diameter to within about 0.2 mm would be required. Except for local scale studies, it is simply not feasible to obtain such detailed snow structure information. However, when existing algorithms are tested the results do not show such a high degree of sensitivity to grain size. Algorithms which assume a single grain size provide reasonable results on the regional scale (*Chang et al.*, 1987b; *Kunzi et al.*, 1982; *Aschbacher*, 1989; *Goodison*, 1989; *Hallikainen and Jolma*, 1986). Apparently the shapes of the natural snow grains are not as sensitive to scattering as the spheres used in the radiation transfer theory. In addition, for regional scale studies, it appears that only the mean grain size may be required and not the detailed layer by layer structure of the snow cover. Although not as sensitive as theory might indicate, testing has shown that algorithms which assume a single grain size (for example, 0.6 mm diameter, *Chang et al.*, 1987b) do eventually produce unreasonable values when the mean grain size of the snow cover exceeds about 2.0 mm in diameter (*Armstrong*, 1990b; *Hall et al.*, 1986).

As long as the snow cover remains sub-freezing there is only one process, temperature-gradient or kinetic metamorphism, which will cause the mean grain size of a layer to exceed a diameter of 2.0 mm (*Armstrong*, 1985; *Colbeck*, 1991). Using a relationship between average snow depth for a given region and current depth and temperature data, we are investigating a method which will identify the conditions which result in a snow cover with a mean grain size larger than 2.0 mm. Given this information, a technique to adjust the microwave algorithms for grain size can be provided (*Armstrong et al.*, 1991).

NSIDC is currently involved in two specific projects which apply passive microwave remote sensing data to the study of snow cover. The first project is funded by NASA's Interdisciplinary Research Program to develop a capability for the production of daily snow parameter products from the DMSP SSM/I. A data system is being developed which will produce, archive, and distribute validated snow cover products for community use. Initial emphasis is on Northern Hemisphere snow extent. We are also exploring the potential of the SSM/I for mapping other snow cover properties such as snow water equivalent, snow depth, and dry/wet snow boundary (*Armstrong*, 1990a).

Within this project NSIDC coordinates the activities of the SSM/I Products Working Team (SPWT) which is a multi-agency and multi-disciplinary working group focussing on the problems associated with extracting land surface (primarily vegetation, soil, and snow cover) information from SSM/I. Currently, emphasis is on developing optimal binning and gridding routines as well as the selection of one or more snow cover algorithms for use in the distribution of standardized data sets by NSIDC. Snow cover algorithm comparison is being undertaken in a cooperative effort with scientists at the University of Innsbruck, Austria (*Rott et al.*, 1991), the Canadian Climate Center (*Goodison*, 1989), and NASA Goddard Space Flight Center (*Chang et al.*, 1987a and b; *Chang et al.*, 1991). Regional test areas selected are the western United States, central Canada, and Europe. In the U.S., the accuracy of the algorithms is being tested by comparison with several validation data sets including snow depth measurements from the National Weather Service and the Soil Conservation Service, as well as output from the prototype Air Force Global Weather Central (AFGWC) snow depth model described below. Later stages of this project will explore the combined research potential of SSM/I-derived snow cover and sea ice products for climate dynamics and global/regional hydrology.

The second NSIDC project utilizing passive microwave data involves the development of a prototype snow depth model to replace the current model used by the U.S. Air Force Global Weather Central (AFGWC) (*Armstrong and Hardman*, 1991a and b). The initial goal of the project was to analyze weaknesses in the current version of the model, identify enhancements, and design and demonstrate an improved software system. The prototype model which was completed in 1991 provides a state-of-the-art integration of all snow cover data available at AFGWC in order to provide a global snow cover product at a 40 km grid resolution. The basic data generated for each grid point include calculated average and maximum snow depth, age in days of the total snow cover, and days elapsed since the last snowfall, along with appropriate data source flags and summary diagnostics. The model represents the integration of surface and satellite observations. Surface measurements used are from the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) synoptic data collection network. In locations where surface measurements are inadequate, the model applies algorithms which rely on SSM/I data to provide snow cover extent and information on snow depth. Because no single snow depth algorithm is suitable for global scale application, NSIDC is evaluating individual algorithms, as described above, to determine which are most accurate for a given surface-type condition.

References

Armstrong, R.L. (1985) *Metamorphism in a Subfreezing Seasonal Snow Cover*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Colorado, Boulder, 175 pp.

Armstrong, R.L. (1990a) *Application of Special Sensor Microwave Imager (SSM/I) Data for Snow/Climate Research*. Interim Report (July 1 to December 31, 1989), NASA Interdisciplinary Research Program in Earth Sciences, NRA-88-OSSA-11, CIRES, University of Colorado.

Armstrong, R.L. (1990b) Monitoring snow grain size for passive microwave studies. *EOS, 71(43)*, 1333.

Armstrong, R.L. and M. Hardman (1991b) Monitoring global snow cover. *Proceedings of IGARSS'91*, Helsinki, Finland, Volume IV, 1947-1949.

Armstrong, R.L., A. Rango, and A.T.C. Chang (1991) Adjustment of passive microwave snow cover algorithms to prevailing snow grain size conditions, (in preparation).

Armstrong, R.L. and M. Hardman (1991a) *AFGWC Snow Analysis Model Development*. Technical Report, submitted to Air Force Weather Central (AFGWC) and Air Weather Service (AWS), 31 January 1991, 30 p.

Aschbacher, J. (1989) Land Surface Studies and Atmospheric Effects by Satellite Microwave Radiometry. Unpublished PhD. dissertation, University of Innsbruck, Austria, 202 p.

Chang, A.T.C., J.L. Foster, D.K. Hall, A. Rango, and B.K. Hartline (1981) Snow water equivalent determination by microwave radiometry. *NASA Technical Memorandum 82074*, Goddard Space Flight Center, 18 p.

Chang, A.T.C. *et al.* (1987a) Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. In: B.E. Goodison *et al. Large-Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover. IAHS Publ.* 166, 343-352.

Chang, A.T.C., J.L. Foster and D.K. Hall (1987b) Nimbus-7 SMMR derived global snow cover parameters. *Annals of Glaciology, 9*, 39-44.

Chang, A.T.C., J.L. Foster, and A. Rango (1991) Utilization of surface cover composition to improve microwave determination of snow water equivalent in a mountain basin. *Int. J. Remote Sensing, 12(11)*, 2311-2319.

Colbeck, S.C. (1991) The layered character of snow covers. *Reviews of Geophysics, 29(1)*, 81-96.

Dewey, K.F. (1987) Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the northern hemisphere. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology, 26(9)*, 1210-1229.

Foster, J.L., D.K. Hall, A.T.C. Chang, and A. Rango (1984) An overview of passive microwave snow research and results. *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, 22*, 195-208.

Goodison, B.E. (1989) Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. *IGARSS '89, Proceedings*, 3, 1243-1246.

Grody, N.C. 1991. Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager. *Journal of Geophysical Research, 96(D4)*, 7423-7435.

Hall, D.K., A.T.C. Chang and J.L. Foster (1986) Detection of the depth-hoar layer in the snow-pack of the arctic coastal plain of Alaska, U.S.A., using satellite data. *J. of Glaciology, 32(110)*, 87-94.

Hallikainen, M.T. and P.A. Jolma (1986) Retrieval of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland by satellite microwave radiometry. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-*24(6)*, 855-862.

Josberger, E.G., C. Ling, W.J. Campbell, P. Gloersen, A.T.C. Chang, and A. Rango (1990) Correlations of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) observations with snowpack properties of the Upper Colorado River Basin for Water Year 1986. *IGARSS'90 Proceedings*, 3, 1239-1242.

Kunzi, K.F., S. Patil and H. Rott (1982) Snow-cover parameters retrieved from Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-*20(4)*, 452-467.

McFarland, M.J., G.D. Wilke, and P.H. Harder (1987) Nimbus 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the Northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-1979. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-*25(1)*, 39-46.

Rango, A., J. Martinec, A.T.C. Chang, J. Foster, and V.F. van Katwijk (1989) Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, GE-27(6)*, 740-745.

Robinson, D.A., F.T. Keimig, K.F. Dewey (1991) Recent variations in northern hemisphere snowcover. *Proc. 15th Annual Climate Diagnostics Workshop*, 219-224.

Rott, H. (1987) Remote sensing of snow. *International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Publication* No. 166, 279-290.

Rott, H., T. Nagler, and J. Aschbacher, (1991) Algorithm development for monitoring global snow cover by spaceborne microwave radiometry. *Proc. of the 11th EARSeL Symposium*, Graz, Austria.

Weaver, R., C. Morris, and R.G. Barry (1987) Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: Planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. *EOS, 68(39)*, 769-777.

Artificial Intelligence Applications of Arctic Passive Microwave Data

Jeffrey R. Key
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309

Introduction

The use of artificial intelligence (AI) methods in remote sensing and the geosciences is increasing, and systems are being developed routinely for image classification. Knowledge-based (or rule-based or "expert") systems (KBS) and neural networks may be useful for the retrieval of geophysical parameters from satellite data because of their relatively simple yet flexible structures. Knowledge-based systems are an efficient and flexible way of encoding knowledge as "if-then" rules, without being bound to traditional sequential processing modes. Processing may occur numerically or symbolically, and is controlled by the type of data available. The popularity of neural networks can be attributed to their ability to combine numeric and symbolic information (like knowledge-based systems), to accept degraded and even interrupted input streams, and to produce "fuzzy" output, alleviating some of the problems inherent in hard classifiers.

For sea ice research using passive microwave data, both KBSs and neural networks have been employed only in an exploratory sense. For example, a neural network has been developed that is capable of classifying passive microwave data into ice seasons consisting of winter, pre-melt, and melt onset periods (*Maslanik et al.*, 1990). In that study, all five channels of the Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) were utilized in a time series in the Beaufort Sea. The performance of the network was evaluated by comparing the resulting spatial and temporal patterns to visible-band imagery, surface albedo maps, and to drifting buoy meteorological data. Since the network output for each season is in the range (0,1), it represents, in a conceptual (but not theoretical) sense, a probability and reflects the uncertainty in the signature at the transition between seasons. A KBS for the detection, mapping, and statistical analysis of sea ice leads is described in *Key et al.* (1990). While the system utilizes Landsat rather than passive microwave data, the basic framework is suitable to other sea ice parameter retrievals. Individual lead fragments are identified and labeled with a region-growing procedure, then a set of rules is applied to generate hypotheses regarding the likelihood that each belongs to a lead system. Numeric procedures are invoked as rules are fired in order to determine various statistical and geometric properties of the lead fragments. Results indicate that the resulting leads and their derived width and orientation statistics are similar to those determined through manual interpretations. Additional ongoing studies of artificial intelligence applications utilitizing passive microwave data are now described.

Classification of Merged AVHRR and SMMR Data with Neural Networks

The Arctic region provides a unique set of problems for image analysis algorithms. Current procedures for automated analyses of satellite radiance data have been developed for low and middle latitudes but their application to polar regions has been largely unexplored. Those that have been applied often fail in the polar regions because surface temperatures are commonly as low or lower than cloud-top temperatures, and because snow-covered surfaces exhibit albedos similar to those of clouds. Also, extremely low surface temperatures and solar illuminations cause satellite radiometers to operate near one limit of their performance range. Because of these problems, a complex analysis method is necessary. The ability of neural networks to extract four surface and eight cloud classes in the Arctic from a merged data set consisting of five Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) and two SMMR channels has been and is continuing to be investigated (*Key et al.*, 1989). The AVHRR visible and thermal data were used for cloud analysis while the SMMR data were used to provide additional information about the surface beneath the clouds, especially sea ice.

The neural network was trained on hundreds of pixels, where the AVHRR and SMMR radiances constitute the input and the correct surface/cloud class for each pixel is the output. Results are compared to manual interpretations and to output from a supervised classification with a maximum likelihood class assignment scheme. The differences between the neural network and the supervised maximum likelihood classifications were primarily due to the greater flexibility of the neural network to classify indistinct classes, e.g., classes containing pixels with spectral values that differ significantly from those in the training areas, while ignoring assumptions of statistical normality. The two classification approaches illustrate the tradeoffs between human interaction in the selection of training areas and classification accuracy and flexibility.

The neural network approach to classification is generally less rigid than the traditional maximum likelihood procedure in that: 1) there are no assumptions of distributions of variables and relationships between them; 2) the network is easily trained to learn the relationships between input and output; and 3) the classification produces both a categorical value and a type of membership value for each pixel. It is recognized that there is some loss of information and interpretability with the departure from statistical theory. Additionally, computation time required for training the network is not trivial when compared to the training of the maximum likelihood classifier (i.e., computation of mean vectors and the covariance matrix), although future hardware architectures should alleviate this problem. Of course, training time as a proportion of the total classification time decreases with the amount of data processed, so that if classes do not change and large images are being classified, overall processing time should be similar for both methods.

The ability to interpret weights within the trained network provides a potentially powerful tool for understanding the role of inputs and the geophysical processes they represent in the making of decisions. Through an examination of the connection strengths between input, hidden, and output units, it is possible to identify which inputs influence the classification most, and which are redundant. As shown in Figure 1, these relationships are not always clear, and care must be taken in extending their interpretation to physical processes. It was observed in the weights, however, that the passive microwave data plays an important role, albeit indirectly, in the identification and classification of polar clouds in satellite data. This fact was also exploited in a more traditional approach to cloud detection in *Key and Barry* (1989).

Sea Ice Research with Expert Systems and Neural Networks

Several methods exist that may improve the retrieval of ice concentrations, including the use of local tie-points, corrections to reduce atmospheric attenuation and the effects of surface winds on open water, incorporation of ancillary data such as surface temperature, utilization of region-specific procedures, and the assimilation of observations with a physical model. The underlying theme of each of these approaches is that additional sources of information exist that can be used to reduce the uncertainty in ice classification. While methods such as the Kalman filter provide a means of combining data types, a more flexible unifying framework that allows for rapid algorithm prototyping is needed. Knowledge-based systems and neural networks provide such a framework.

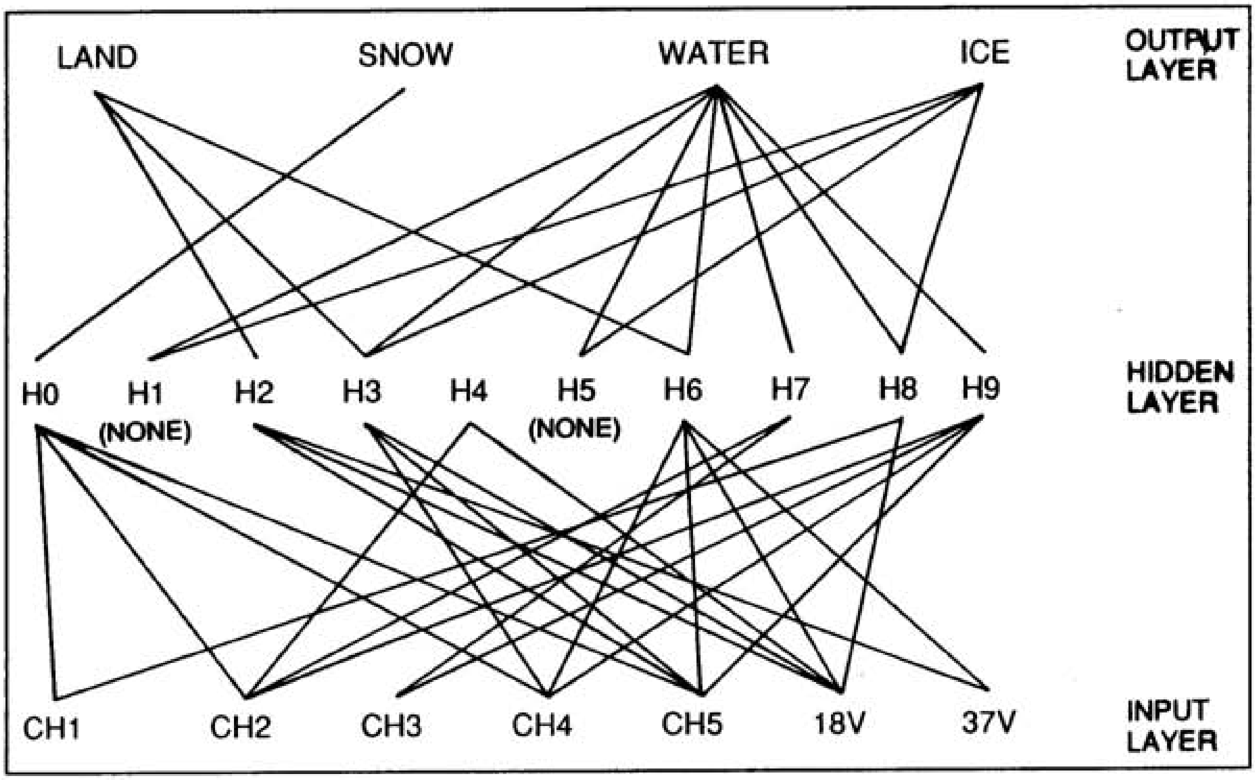


Figure 1. Connections between the input channels, hidden layer neurons, and the output classes in the neural network trained for image classification. Only surface output classes are shown. Input needs represent the five visible and thermal AVHRR classes and two SMMR passive microwave channels.

For the retrieval of sea ice concentration from passive microwave data, two algorithms are currently under development, a KBS and a neural. The neural network structure follows that of the Kalman filter, taking advantage of the temporal dependence of the ice signatures to reduce the ambiguity in the passive microwave signal particularly during the summer. A physical model that describes the way in which ice concentration changes over time is an integral part of the network. Input includes brightness temperature observations, fractional coverages of each surface type estimated by a physical model (open water, first-year and multi-year ice), and time of year. The prototype network is trained with simulated observations based on assumed true ice fractions; monthly pure signatures for a single microwave channel and each of the surface types are combined with the fractional coverage of each surface and a random error based on the variability of the pure signatures (time and surface dependent). An inherent error that accounts for the unmodeled physics in the physical model is assumed. An arbitrarily complex model can be used without change to the network, except for the specification of the model error. Preliminary results indicate that the network, like the Kalman filter, acts as a smoothing filter, reducing the influence of extreme brightness temperatures that correspond to, for example, summer melt.

The KBS design for sea ice concentration retrieval consists of a set of modules to handle input, data checking and validation, classification, and certainty assessment. The NASA Team Algorithm is the core of the classification step. The KBS is a controller and source of knowledge that supplies appropriate inputs to the algorithm, and monitors the algorithm output in light of the time of year and geographic area. Inputs include brightness temperatures and meteorological data. The rule base is used to impose boundary conditions based on season and location upon the ice classification, to determine when observed conditions indicate a potential problem situation (e.g., weather effects, melt), to develop confidence levels for the classified data, and to attempt to improve the classification by invoking correction schemes or by supplying realistic information for classification such as tie-points or probabilities of new ice growth. Results to date show an improvement in ice concentration estimates over the Team Algorithm alone, particularly during the summer months when surface melt and weather effects are at their maximum. However, weather effects in particular are still a problem, and the KBS will be extended to include additional atmospheric measurements of cloud and water vapor from, for example, AVHRR and TOVS.

Conclusion

The AI research described here has been largely exploratory, with the goal of examining the feasibility of these methods in the context of sea ice parameter retrieval from satellite data. Overall, knowledge-based systems and neural networks show promise, although there are inherent problems. Neural networks, for example, are essentially "black boxes" that may perform remarkably well but for unknown reasons. The weights on the connections between input, hidden, and output nodes are difficult if not impossible to decipher, especially when the number of nodes is large. Knowledge-based systems are more transparent, but the sequence of operations, being data driven, is not easy to predict. There are no claims that KBSs or neural networks provide the final solution to the types of problems described above. What they do provide is a framework that is flexible enough to allow for rapid prototyping of systems that include a diverse set of input variables for a complex, and possibly poorly specified, problem.

References

Key, J. and R.G. Barry (1989) Cloud cover analysis with Arctic AVHRR, part 1: cloud detection. *J. Geophys. Res., 94 (D15)*, 18521-18535.

Key, J., J.A. Maslanik, and A. Schweiger (1989) Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR Arctic data with neural networks. *Photogram. Eng. Rem. Sens., 55 (9)*, 1331-1338.

Key, J., A.J. Schweiger, and J.A. Maslanik (1990) Mapping sea ice leads with a coupled numeric/symbolic system. In: *ACSM/ASPRS Proceedings*, 4, Denver, Colorado, March 18, 228-237.

Maslanik, J., J. Key, and A.J. Schweiger (1990) Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. In: *IGARSS'90 Proceedings*, 2, Washington D.C., 1281-1284.

Passive Microwave Data for Climate Interactions Studies

James A. Maslanik
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309

Passive microwave data provide valuable information about sea ice concentration and ice extent and, with a lower degree of confidence, multiyear ice percentage (e.g., ice that has survived at least one melt season). Research currently underway within the Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Division of Cryospheric and Polar Processes (CIRES, CPP) seeks to apply this information to improve our understanding of the short-period response of the ice pack and associated changes in energy fluxes and new ice growth. In addition, we are continuing to investigate ways of improving the retrieval of geophysical information from the microwave data by assessing the effects of changes in surface and atmospheric conditions not related to ice concentration or ice type.

Applications for Atmosphere-Ice-Ocean Interactions

Our study of ice-atmosphere interactions has focused on statistical and modeling comparisons of microwave-derived ice conditions with atmospheric forcing fields such as winds and temperatures, and on the combination of ice concentrations with other information to calculate turbulent fluxes over large areas. *Barry and Maslanik* (1989) studied a six-year data set of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data, Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) Optical Linescan System (OLS) visible-and thermal-band imagery, and Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) data together with meteorological information from drifting buoys and Navy/NOAA ice charts to determine temporal and spatial scales of variability in ice concentration and extent in the western Arctic. Substantial, rapidly-forming reductions in brightness temperatures similar to those reported in earlier studies were identified in several years (*e.g., Gloersen et al.*, 1978; *Crane et al.*, 1982; *Campbell et al.*, 1984). Analyses of time series of brightness temperatures, AVHRR and OLS imagery, and atmospheric data lend strong evidence that the observed changes are, in fact, true reductions in ice concentration. Comparisons of brightness temperatures with temperatures measured by drifting buoys (*Maslanik and Barry*, 1988) point out the need to combine several sources of information, including other satellite imagery (*e.g., Maslanik et al.*, 1989) to reliably interpret ice conditions during melt periods. The observed rapid changes in concentration over large areas could significantly affect surface albedos, ice thickness, and brine generation as new ice forms. A region centered approximately along 155° west longitude in the Canada Basin showed a mean tendency for reduced concentrations in early autumn; rough calculations of new ice growth within a 40,000 km^2 area in this region for 1980-1983 show ice production ranging from 32.12 km^3 in 1982 to 7.17 km^3 in 1980 (*Maslanik and Barry*, 1990).

The atmospheric conditions that result in such changes in ice concentration have been investigated in several case studies. *Serreze et al.* (1990) calculated mean ice divergence based on drifting buoy vectors in the western Arctic, and found that the observed region of reduced concentrations in the Canada Basin corresponded to regions of higher mean ice divergence induced by low pressure systems persisting in the northern Canada Basin. *Maslanik and Barry* (1990) found that both persistent low pressure systems centered over the Basin, as well as the strong winds in the Canada Basin associated with highs and lows over the Canadian Archipelago and Laptev Sea, produced rapid reductions in concentration over regions generally aligned parallel to the geostrophic winds. *LeDrew et al.* (1991) examined the mechanisms that might interact to sustain lows in the Canada Basin and concluded that, while heat flux from the ice-ocean boundary enhanced due to the diverging ice pack had some regional effect on the synoptic pattern, conditions within the low pressure system itself had a larger effect. *Serreze et al.* (1990) compared output from the Polar Ice Prediction System (PIPS) model with OLS and SSM/I imagery for a particularly well-developed reduction in concentration in late summer 1988, and found evidence for several mechanisms that might have contributed to the observed changes in ice condition. Work is currently underway using a two-dimensional thermodynamic-dynamic ice model with modifications to the radiative and turbulent flux terms to help sort out the contributions of ice dynamics versus thermodynamics in the production of these reduced-concentration areas.

Investigations of Physical Processes and Algorithm Refinements

In addition to such applications of passive microwave data to climate studies, CPP scientists are working to better understand the data themselves, and how they interact with conditions such as surface melt, winds on the open ocean, presence of different ice thicknesses, and changes in atmospheric water content. In addition to allowing us to better understand and rely upon the performance of existing data classification schemes, understanding the physical interactions among these variables offers insights into ways to extract additional information from the imagery. One aspect of this work involves comparison of the passive microwave imagery to "validation" data such as Landsat imagery that, due to its much greater spatial resolution, allows ice conditions to be resolved within the passive microwave field of view. For example, comparison of a time series of SMMR data with manually-interpreted Landsat imagery helps to set some bounds on the performance of a standard passive-microwave algorithm during melt-onset and melt (*Steffen and Maslanik*, 1988). Also, since thin ice types could be mapped using the Landsat data, it was possible to demonstrate the relationships between microwave polarization ratio and ice thickness. In turn, these relationships can be used to help develop thin-ice algorithms applicable to the microwave data.

In a similar approach combining error assessment with application toward new algorithms, *Maslanik* (1991) calculated the effects of surface winds and atmospheric water on retrievals of ice concentration and ice type from passive microwave data. Wind, water vapor, and cloud liquid water cause overestimates in ice concentration and more substantial underestimates in multiyear ice percentage. Advantages and limitations of the operational gradient-ratio weather filtering methods were described, and relationships among polarization ratio and gradient ratio were used to devise an alternative scheme to adjust for weather effects in the marginal ice zone. Other efforts are underway (see also Key, this report, p. 11) to combine model output and a variety of data types through artificial intelligence methods to improve algorithm performance.

Conclusion

Our focus has been to use passive microwave data to study climate processes operating on interannual and shorter time scales, with particular emphasis on processes within the interior ice pack, a region sparse in surface observations. As part of this effort, we continue to seek ways to better understand the limitations of the remotely-sensed data, to improve existing algorithms, and to devise methods to extract additional information from the imagery. For the study of large and rapid changes in ice concentration in particular, the microwave data are quite valuable since the observed changes are substantially higher than the inaccuracies in the algorithms, especially when other information types and interpretation methods are combined to help remove some of the ambiguities in the microwave clear that the brightness temperatures them-

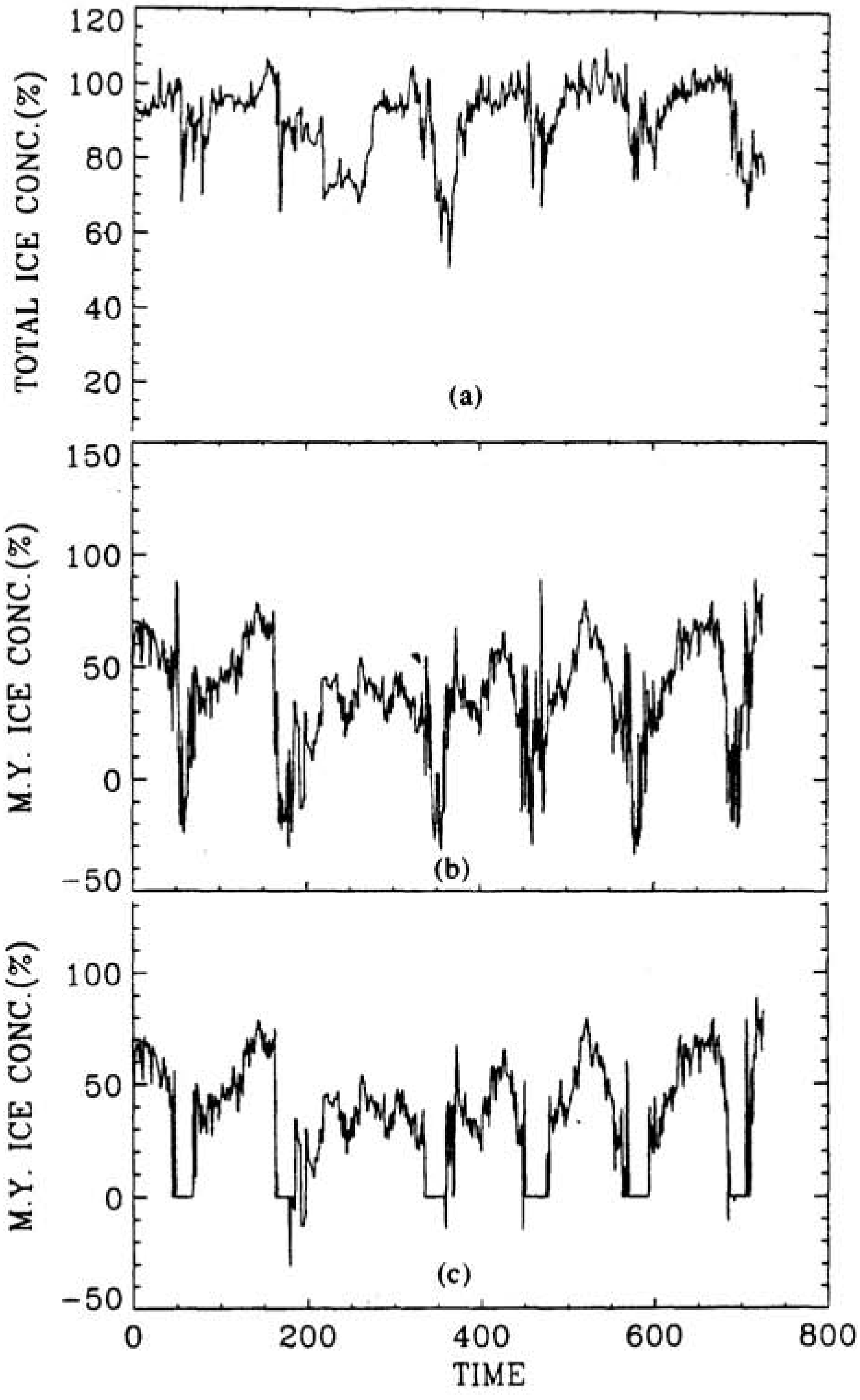


Figure 1. Total ice concentration (a), unfiltered multiyear ice concentration (b), and filtered multiyear ice concentration (c) as calculated using the expert-system implementation of the NASA Team Algorithm. The filtered multiyear ice concentration (e.g., concentrations coded to 0%) in (c) correspond to observations when either the buoy temperature or the modeled ice surface temperature for thick ice duirng that period was >=273 K.

selves, in addition to the derived ice concentrations, should be carefully studied. We expect to continue to combine satellite data with physical models to resolve some of the cause-and-effect issues in the Arctic atmosphere-ice-ocean system, and will further investigate methods of combining physical models with empirical algorithms to minimize uncertainties in both model performance and retrieval of ice conditions from satellite imagery.

References

Barry, R.G. and J.A. Maslanik (1989) Arctic sea ice characteristics and associated atmosphere-ice interactions. *Geojournal, 18.1*, 35-44.

Campbell, W.J., P. Gloersen, and H.J. Zwally (1984) Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. In: Dyer, I., Chrissostomidis, C. (ed.), *Arctic Technology and Policy*. Hemisphere Publishing, New York, 197-222.

Crane, R.G., R.G. Barry, and H.J. Zwally (1982) Analysis of atmosphere-sea ice interactions in the Arctic Basin using ESMR microwave data. *Int. J. Remote Sensing, 3(3)*, 259-276.

Gloersen, P., H.J. Zwally, A.T.C. Chang, and D.K. Hall (1978) Time-dependence of sea-ice concentration and multiyear ice fraction in the Arctic Basin. *Boundary Layer Met.(13)*, 239-259.

LeDrew, E., D. Johnson, and J.A. Maslanik (1991) An examination of atmospheric mechanisms that may be responsible for the annual reversal of the Beaufort Sea ice field. *J. Climatol.* (in press).

Maslanik, J.A. and R.G. Barry (1988) Interannual variability of short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric synoptic conditions in the Canada Basin. In: *Second Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, March 29-31, 1988*, Madison, WI. Am. Met. Soc., Boston, MA, 28-31.

Maslanik, J.A., J. Key, and R.G. Barry (1989) Merging AVHRR and SMMR data for remote sensing of ice and cloud in polar regions. *Int. J. of Remote Sens., 10(10)*, 1691-1696.

Maslanik, J.A. and R.G. Barry (1990) Variability of sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin and associated atmospheric forcings: 1979-1984. In: *Sea Ice Processes and Models*. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium. *CRREL Monograph* 90-1, 299 p.

Maslanik, J.A. (1991) Effects of weather on the retrieval of sea ice concentration and ice type from passive microwave data. *Int. J. Remote Sensing*. (in press).

Serreze, M.C., J.A. Maslanik, and R.H. Preller (1990) Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988: Comparisons with other years and evidence of multiple forcing mechanisms. *J. Geophys. Res., 95(C12)*, 22,253-22,267.

Steffen, K. and J.A. Maslanik (1988) Comparison of Nimbus 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer Radiance and derived sea ice concentrations with Landsat imagery for the North Water area of Baffin Bay. *J. Geophys. Res., 93(C9)*, 10,769-10,781.

Application of Passive Microwave Satellite Data in Arctic Climate Research

Konrad Steffen and Axel Schweiger
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309

Introduction

The role of high latitudes in the global climate system is still poorly known and inadequately modeled, yet the polar regions are predicted to be highly sensitive to the projected warming effects of increasing greenhouse gas concentrations (*Barry, 1985*). Important climate parameters at high latitudes are estimates of the seasonal changes of open water in the Arctic pack ice to an accuracy better than one percent, surface energy fluxes of latent and sensible heat, cloud amount and cloud type, boundary layer height and strength of the winter inversion. General circulation model simulations of $C0_2$ doubling generally predict the warming to be amplified in the polar regions. This is mainly due to the well known temperature - albedo feedback and the fact that radiative warming is confined to a shallow surface inversion layer (*Mitchell*, 1989). In both mechanisms sea ice provides a positive climate feedback. If model predictions are correct, the effect of a CO_2-induced warming of the global climate system might be detectable in long-term changes of sea ice extent. Thus, long-term monitoring of sea ice variability is of prime interest for studies of climate trends and low frequency variations. Based on the analysis of nine years of Nimbus 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) observations, *Gloersen and Campbell* (1988) reported that no significant trends are present in the global ice area or in the annual ice extents for either polar pack, although open water areas within the pack ice had increased. The absence of trends was confirmed by *Parkinson and Cavalieri* (1989) in an analysis of SMMR-derived sea ice cover for the entire Arctic Basin. However, they showed that the ice extent exhibited both upward trends (e.g., Baffin Bay/Davis Strait) and downward trends (e.g., Kara and Barents seas). Data on sea ice variability should further improve our ability to quantify atmosphere-sea ice interactions and establish physically sound parametrization for climate models.

In light of the fact that even small changes in sea ice extent might have a significant influence on energy fluxes between ocean and atmosphere (*Maykut*, 1978), it is important to determine the accuracy with which sea ice parameters such as ice concentration (ice free areas) and ice extent can be monitored with today's satellite technology. Passive microwave data collected by satellites have been used to monitor sea ice in polar regions since 1973. Using the multiple frequencies provided by the SMMR, 1978-1987, algorithms with the ability to derive sea ice concentrations have been developed (*Cavalieri et al.*, 1984; *Comiso*, 1986; *Gloersen and Cavalieri*, 1986). On June 19, 1987, the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) launched the Special Sensor Microwave Imager (SSM/I). The SSM/I is a passive microwave radiometer which provides near real-time data for operational use and for specific research areas (e.g., sea ice) (Weaver *et al.*, 1987).

Accuracy of Ice Concentration Retrieval

This section summarizes the validation of an algorithm for the determination of sea ice parameters which has been developed by NASA scientists (referred to as the NASA Team Algorithm) for the DMSP-SSM/I data stream (*Steffen and Schweiger, 1991*). The general question to be addressed is "with what accuracy (relative to these other observations) can we determine total sea ice concentration". Another concern is how the accuracy with which these parameters are determined varies between different regions (e.g., marginal ice zones such as the Bering Sea, or Arctic Ocean areas such as the Beaufort Sea), and over different seasons. Further, the sensitivity of passive microwave sea ice concentration algorithms to the selection of locally and seasonally adjusted algorithm parameters is discussed.

Landsat MSS satellite images provide a powerful tool to estimate ice concentration in cloud-free areas with sufficient daylight (solar elevation > 5°). Landsat ice concentrations can be derived within an accuracy of 2 to 4%, considering sensor noise, geolocation and errors due to spectrally or spatially unresolved surface features (*Steffen and Schweiger, 1990*). Black nilas and shuga, ice types of less than 0.05m in thickness, cannot be resolved with Landsat MSS sensors. However, this shortcoming is negligible, considering the time difference of Landsat and DMSP satellite orbits over the same area (up to 8 hours) and the fact that black nilas and shuga grow within a few hours during the freeze-up period. For validation of the DMSP SSM/I ice algorithm, 28 cloud-free Landsat scenes were selected, providing a variety of ice concentrations and ice types from the Beaufort, Bering, Greenland, Weddell, and Amundsen seas.

Mapping of sea ice parameters using passive microwave data is possible owing to the large difference in emissivity between calm water and sea ice. In addition, the differences in emissivity of first-year versus old ice (sea ice that has survived at least one melt season) at different microwave frequencies provide a means of separating ice types. The capabilities of passive microwave data in sea ice research have been discussed in a number of articles (*Svendsen et al.*, 1983; *Comiso*, 1986; *Cavalieri et al.*, 1984; *Gloersen and Cavalieri*, 1986; *Steffen and Maslanik*, 1988). The derivation of ice concentrations from the SSM/I data was carried out using the algorithm described by *Cavalieri et al.* (1984), with the addition of the weather filter as discussed by *Gloersen and Cavalieri* (1986). Two different tie point sets were used for this comparison - both global and local tie points. For global tie points one assumes that during winter the only significant variability in signatures arises from surface temperature variations, most of which can be removed by using ratios of brightness temperatures. With that in mind, these tie points were selected for regions which are thought to contain just one surface type. This was done separately for the Arctic and the Antarctic. Local tie points were derived according to the above described method, for a particular region and season.

Ice concentrations during fall can be derived from passive microwave data with a mean difference of 0.3% (compared to Landsat ice concentrations) and a standard deviation of ±3.1%, using the NASA Team Algorithm with local tie points. With global tie points a mean difference of 0.1% and a standard deviation of ±6.2% is found. During winter, a comparable performance of the NASA Team Algorithm is expected, because of similar ice conditions.

In spring, the overall accuracy of the NASA Team Algorithm is lower compared with fall, with a mean difference of the order of -2.4% and a standard deviation of the difference of ±4.8% for local tie points. For global tie points the mean difference is -5.6% with a standard deviation of ±5.9%. In areas with higher amounts of nilas and young ice, we found that the SSM/I ice concentration algorithm underestimates ice concentrations by as much as -9% (global tie point), or -4% (local tie point) with standard deviation of ±6.1% for global as well as local tie points. Maximum differences between SSM/I and Landsat ice concentrations of over -20% for individual pixels were observed in two separate Landsat-SSM/I comparisons.

The derivation of an ice concentration error estimate for the NASA Team Algorithm during summer is complicated by a number of factors. Due to the usually lower ice concentrations, wind and ocean currents can cause rapid changes in ice conditions over relatively short periods of time. Time difference in the overpasses between the DMSP and the Landsat satellite can therefore cause substantial differences. Further, ice concentration from Landsat data may be inaccurate due to the presence of melt ponds and rotten ice so that the determination of thresholds is difficult. Differences between SSM/I and Landsat ice concentrations range between -24% and 46%. These large errors, though expected due to the problems of surface melt during summer, might also reflect inaccuracies in the reference (Landsat) data set and have to be interpreted with caution.

The performance of the NASA Team Algorithm compared with Landsat-derived values, for all case studies in spring and fall, gives a correlation of 0.968 using global tie points (Figures 1 and 2). The NASA Team Algorithm underestimates ice concentration in areas of close pack ice, and overestimates ice concentration in areas of open pack ice. Using local tie points for the same case studies, the correlation coefficient increases to 0.982, and the regression line shows the same characteristic as described for the global tie points (Figures 1 and 2).

It appears that seasonal and regional adjusted tie points (local tie points) will improve the overall performance of the SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithm. Our work suggests that where the ice has a larger variation of internal characteristics (e.g., salinity), global tie points will cause a standard deviation of about ±7% for spring and fall ice concentration. Use of local tie points lowered the standard deviation to ±5% for the same cases studied. In the south polar regions, where the ice cover is essentially first-year, the global tie points perform reasonably well.

In view of a possible climate change, the polar regions will be a focal point because of their sensitivity and positive feedback to small changes. Satellite passive microwave data with their all-weather and all-season capabilities will play an essential role in long-term monitoring of the sea ice cover in both hemispheres. The future will show whether the accuracy of SMMR- and SSM/I-derived ice concentrations will be adequate to detect possible changes. The accuracy of the NASA Team Algorithm could be improved further when used in combination with algorithms for young ice type classification, or in combination with other multi-spectral or multi-sensor data sets.

Passive Microwave Data for Young Ice Typing

Microwave scattering of sea ice is due to the inhomogeneity of density and structure variations, whereas microwave absorption is mainly determined by the presence of liquid inclusions (brine volume). The relationship between the vertically-polarized brightness temperatures and sea-ice properties such as brine volume or porosity are well known (*Mätzler et al.*, 1984), whereas the horizontally-polarized brightness temperature is sensitive to surface roughness. In a previous study it was found that the polarization ratio at 18 and 37 GHz increases with decreasing ice thickness (*Steffen and Maslanik, 1988*). The polarization ratio is defined as:

$$PR_{fq} = (T_B(V,fq) - T_B(H,fq)) / (T_B(V,fq) + T_B(H,fq))$$

where PR_{fq} is the polarization ratio at frequency fq, $T_B(V,fq)$ and $T_B(H,fq)$ is an observed brightness temperature at frequency fq and vertical or horizontal polarization. In that study, ice types such as white ice (WI: > 0.3 m thickness), grey and grey-white ice (GI: 0.1 - 0.3 m thickness), nilas (NI: < 0.1 m thickness) and open water (OW) were determined visually from Landsat multispectral scanner band 7 (near-infrared imagery, 800-1100 nm) for the North Water area, and plotted versus the PR of 18 and 37 GHz. The comparison was made for 260 SMMR grid cells (25 x 25 km) of the North Water pack ice in spring 1981 for which 100% of the above specified ice types occurred. The decrease of PR with increasing ice thickness could be the result of the reduction in brine volume when the ice becomes thicker and colder, in other words, the sensitivity of the vertically polarized bright-

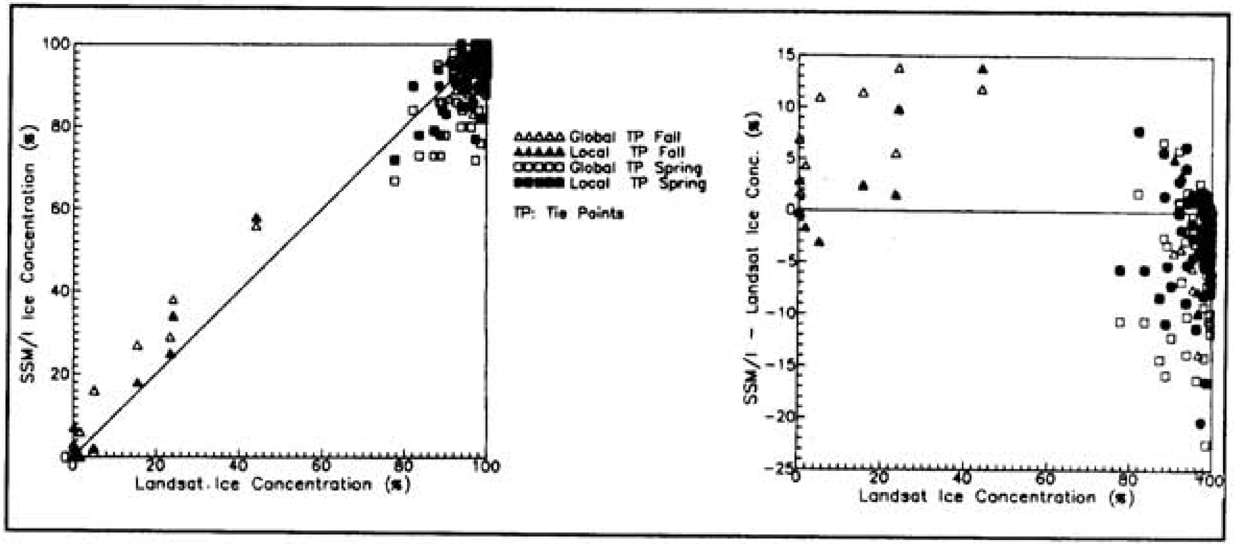


Figure 1. Comparison of ice concentration (50 km grid) between NASA Team Algorithm using local and global tie points versus Landsat values for the Beaufort, Chukchi, Weddell and Greenland seas, spring and fall conditions.

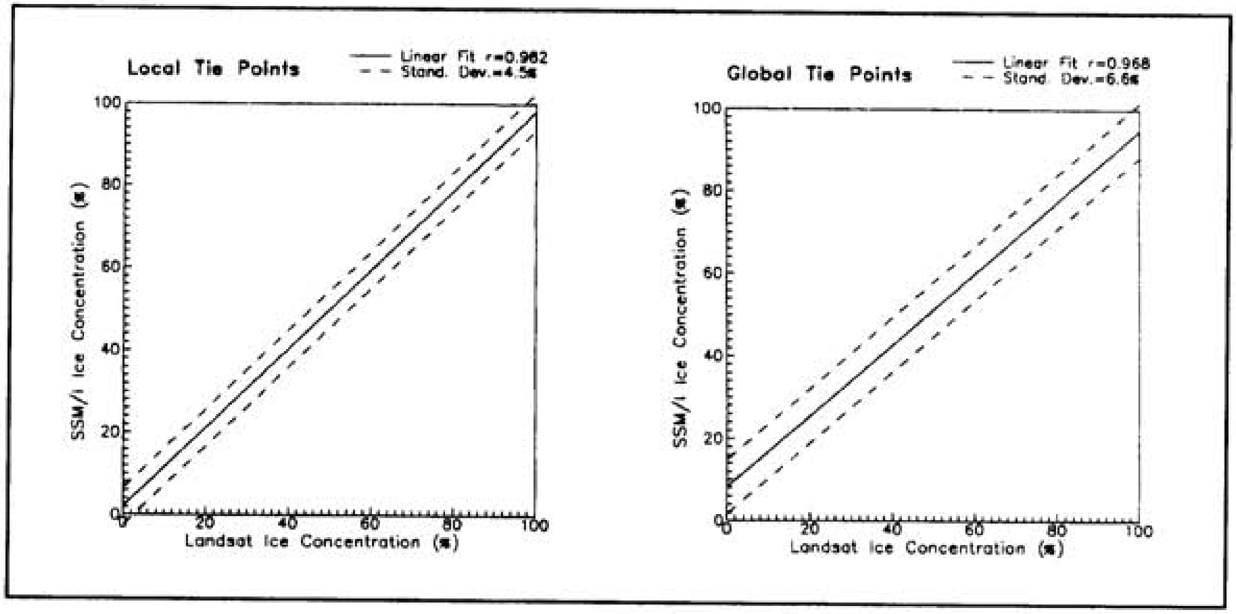


Figure 2. Linear regression lines for all case studies in spring and fall (Fig. 1) for local (left) and global (right) tie points. The correlation coefficient for local tie points is 0.982, and 0.968 for global tie points. The dashed lines depict one standard deviation, ±4.5% for local tie points, and ±6.6% for global tie points respectively.

ness temperature to the decrease in salinity. Large variabilities of horizontal polarization are caused by surface roughness on a small scale (*Mätzler et al., 1984*). However, by averaging over a large area (one SMMR pixel), the scatter may be smeared out, and the average value resulting from the thin snow cover and the young ice in the North Water may not be influenced by the disturbing effect.

The standard deviations of open water, nilas and grey ice do not overlap for 18 GHz, indicating that a classification of these ice types based on satellite-derived PR may be possible over fully consolidated ice (Figure 3). For grey ice and white ice the standard deviations at the same frequency show a small overlap. For 37 GHz only, water and nilas can be classified with the PR method with a certain degree of confidence. White ice, grey ice, and, to some degree, also nilas show a considerable overlap of the PR standard deviations. The larger standard deviation at 37 GHz compared to 18 GHz could be explained by the larger sensitivity of 37 GHz to water vapor; microwave absorption and zenith opacity are three times more sensitive to water vapor at 37 GHz compared to 18 GHz . The standard deviations of open water show a broad range that can be explained by the presence of small ice floes not resolved in the Landsat imagery and by the brightness temperature change due to wind-induced spray and foam on the ocean surface.

Similar PR values for the above mentioned ice types were reported by *Cavalieri et al.* (*1986*) for aircraft measurements in the Bering Sea, and by *Grenfell* (*1986*) for ground-based measurements from the Greenland Sea. Radiometric observations of sea ice growth in a tank also showed a decrease of PR with increasing ice thickness, however, the PR reached a limiting value when ice thickness was 20 to 25 mm for air temperatures between -2° to -15° C (*Grenfell and Comiso, 1986*). Their study also showed significant changes in PR even though the ice thickness was nearly the same while the air temperature changed by several degrees. For the North Water, sea ice brine volume is assumed to be higher than during the Grenfell and Comiso tank experiment due to the lower air temperatures of -20° to -30° C resulting in a larger difference between horizontally- and vertically-polarized brightness temperatures.

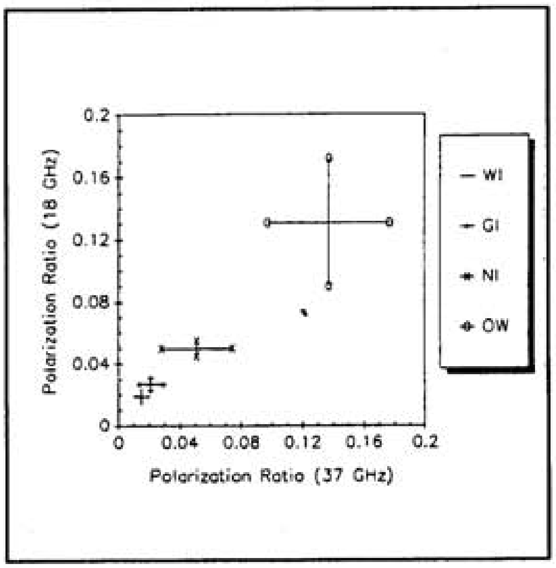


Figure 3. Passive microwave SMMR polarization ratios ± standard deviation at 18 and 37 GHz derived by intercomparison with Landsat imagery for white ice (WI), grey ice/grey-white ice (GI), nilas (NI) and open water (OW).

Based on the relation of increasing polarization ratio with decreasing ice thickness as verified with the Landsat comparison for the North Water area, a threshold technique was applied to classify the different ice types. For the ice typing, the following PR values were used for 18 and 37 GHz (*Steffen, 1991*):

37 GHz:	18 GHz:
0.086 < OW	0.071 < OW
0.085 > NI > 0.031	0.070 > NI > 0.041
0.030> GI > 0.019	0.040 > GI > 0.023
0.018 > WI	0.022 > WI

The 18 GHz PR is less effected by water vapor (see smaller standard deviation in Figure 3), and therefore, is preferable for applications over polynyas with large amounts of low level clouds due to extensive latent energy flux

density. However, the SMMR pixel at 18 GHz has a field of view of 60x60 km, which represents only 50% of the actual power received by the radiometer. The 37 GHz frequency has a field of view of approximately 25x25 km which seems more realistic for young ice classification in polynyas. For winter pack ice conditions with a small fraction of open water and thin ice, this method may give erroneous results because the SMMR pixel of 25 km in dimension is certainly larger than the thin ice areas. This is the major shortcoming of this proposed PR ice type classification method and limits its application to large homogeneous ice areas consisting of a single ice type which are often found in large polynyas such as the North Water.

Passive Microwave Data for Heat Flux Retrieval

The potential of passive microwave-derived sea ice information for the calculation of heat fluxes at the Arctic ocean surface was investigated. The sensitivity of individual surface energy balance terms to the information content and the inherent error in the passive microwave-derived sea ice parameters was tested using a simple energy balance model of the ice covered ocean surface. The model follows Maykut (*1978*) with a modification to allow for variable lead sizes as discussed by (*Steffen et al., 1990*). Ice thickness distributions from dynamic ice modelling experiments (*Maykut, 1982*), as well as climatological data on radiative components, were utilized to compute turbulent fluxes over sea ice. Calculations were made using the full (Maykut-type model) thickness distribution in five categories, a two-category thickness distribution (ice/open water) optimized for passive microwave data, and a three-category thickness distribution (thick ice/thin-ice/open-water) using a passive microwave algorithm assuming a limited thickness (< 0.8 m) of the first-year ice category. Some of the preliminary results are summarized below.

Marginal Ice Zone

In the marginal ice zone, where thin ice types dominate, information on the relative abundance of these ice types is necessary to compute turbulent fluxes with any reasonable accuracy. Current passive microwave algorithms are not capable of producing this type of information. Even though individual studies (*Steffen, 1991*) have shown that the different emissivity of thin ice indicates a potential for the retrieval, this capability is limited to situations when the extent of thin ice types is large enough to cover an entire footprint. Further work, through a combination of different sensors, e.g., AVHRR, ice surface temperatures or inclusion of coupled dynamic/thermodynamic ice models, might improve this situation.

Central Pack Ice

In the central pack, the use of ice concentrations in the calculation of the turbulent part of the energy balance faces a different set of problems. If one assumes that ice concentrations may be retrieved with 100 % accuracy by a particular passive microwave-based sea ice concentration algorithm, then the potential error due to poor thickness resolution (two-category algorithm, open water/ice) is of the same order of magnitude as the variability that can be expected to be observed (Figure 4). This fact eliminates the capability to monitor any changes in the surface energy balance due to changes in ice concentrations over time. The inclusion of passive microwave-observed ice concentrations will not significantly improve estimates of surface energy balance calculated solely from other data. While a hypothetical three-category thickness algorithm (0.0-0.1m, 0.1-0.8 m, > 0.8 m) would significantly reduce the above discussed problems (compare Figure 5 to Figure 4), the following question needs to be answered:

In what way do variations in the observed passive microwave signal and derived geophysical parameters (ice types: open water, *first-year ice, multi-year ice) relate to energy balance calculations (turbulent component)?*

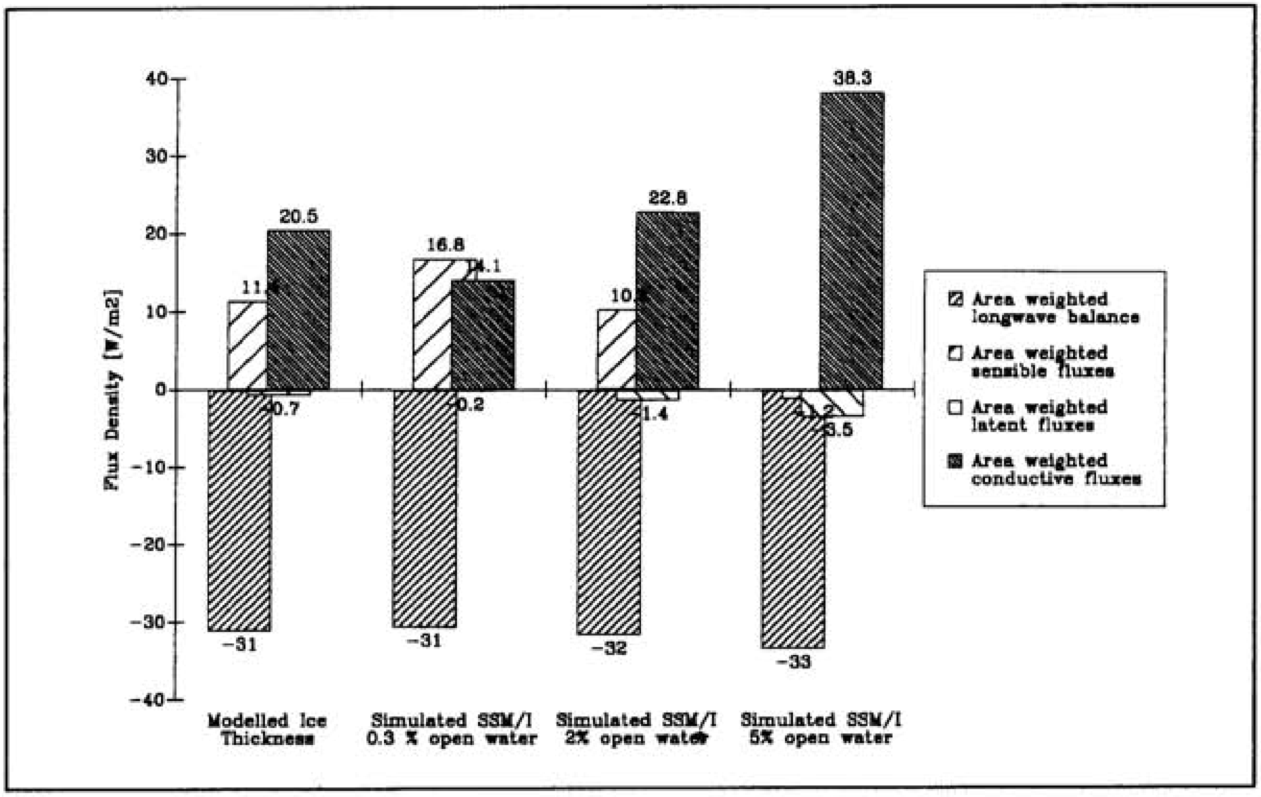


Figure 4. Central Arctic energy balance in January calculated from a number of different ice thickness distribution categories.

Category 1 (modelled ice thickness) represents the energy balance as calculated for the full thickness distribution derived from dynamic/thermodynamic model calculations.

Category 2 (simulated SSM/I 0.3 %) represents the energy balance calculated based on a simulated SSM/I algorithm. SSM/I ice concentrations were simulated by summing ice thicknesses > 0.05 m in the modelled ice thickness distribution.

Category 3 represents the energy balance in January when 2 % open water would be present, corresponding to the observable natural variability.

Category 4 assumes 5 % open water which would have to be considered an extreme case.

Note that the difference between category 1 and 2 is caused by the reduced resolution in ice thickness estimate as derived from SSM/I data. This uncertainty is of the same order of magnitude as the expected variability.

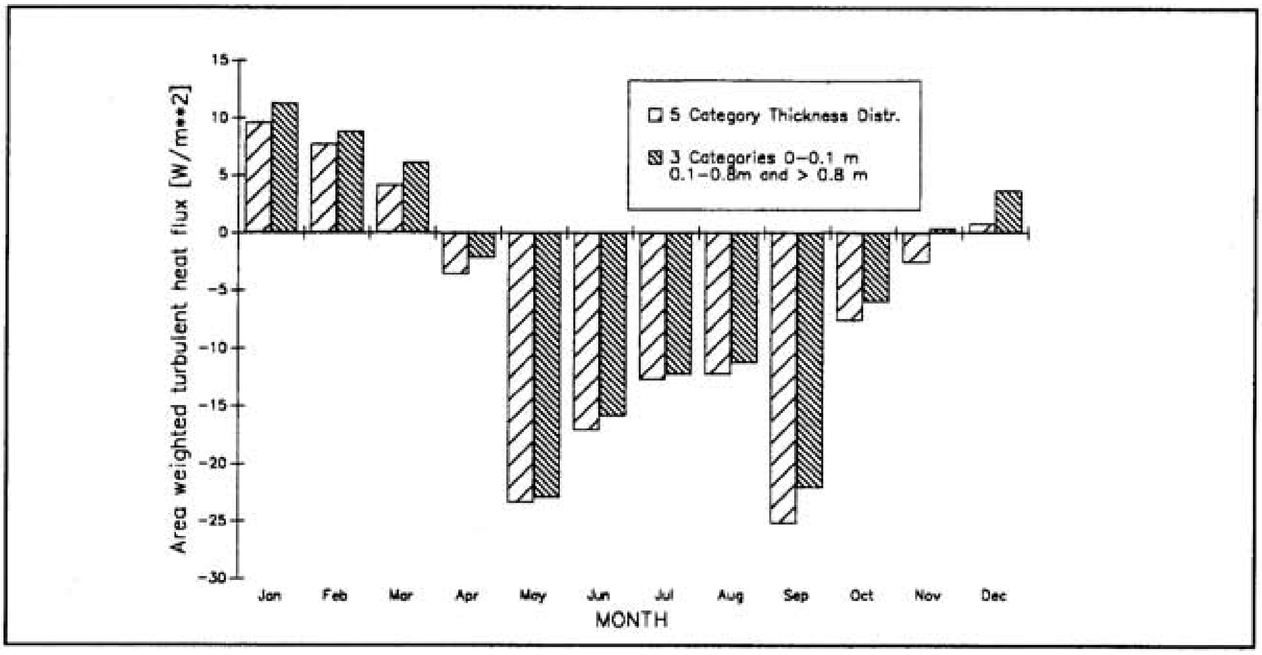


Figure 5. Turbulent heat fluxes [Wm^{-2}] calculated for a 5 category (0-0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, > 0.8m) and 3 category (0-0.1, 0.8, >0.8 m) thickness distribution.

If one assumes that first year ice grows to a certain thickness (up to 0.8 m), then flux calculations would be relatively straight forward assuming a linear temperature gradient in the ice. Fluxes over the thick multi-year ice could be estimated using a multi-level thermodynamic model (*e.g., Semtner, 1976*). Certain assumptions would also have to be made regarding how to model the characteristics of the ice surface due to ice movements. We are considering alternatives on how one might model ice floes that are moving through regions of differing energy balance conditions (e.g., ice flows from the marginal pack through the central Arctic or vice versa).

Unfortunately, the assumption of FYI representing a category of particular ice thickness is not a very good one, since thin ice is constantly undergoing dynamic deformation. Thermodynamic profiles of deformed FYI are most likely similar to those of MYI, and can therefore not be approximated using the linear gradient model (unpublished data, Resolute Bay, K. Steffen). Due to this fact, a passive microwave-based algorithm would have to produce information on open water fraction, undeformed FYI and deformed ice. There is some indication that deformed FYI signatures are similar to those of MYI because of brine drainage and greater amounts of snow, but evidence for this fact is sketchy and can hardly be accepted in a general sense.

An alternative route in deriving a climatology of the Arctic surface energy balance would be the use of thermodynamic/dynamic models. Multi-layered versions of these models provide information on the ice thickness distribution which would be more suitable in calculating turbulent heat exchange at the ice surface than in coarse thickness resolution of the passive microwave data.

If ice thickness distributions can be modelled, the use of passive microwave information in the calculation of the Arctic surface energy balance assumes a different role. This role would be the validation and accuracy assessment of the modelled ice concentrations. If modelled ice concentrations match passive microwave-derived concentrations, the argument may be made that the ice thickness redistribution function reflects the physical processes involved in converting the various ice thicknesses is also correct. An important step in the compilation of an ice thickness climatology would therefore be the cross-validation of modelled and passive microwave-derived ice concentration. This comparison would further provide some limits on the errors that can be expected in the calculation of the surface energy balance based on modelled ice thickness distributions.

In the previous discussion we made the assumption that ice concentrations can be retrieved with absolute accuracy by a passive microwave-based algorithm. This of course is not so. We have found in previous studies that the error in ice concentrations lies in the range of ±3 % to ±5% depending on the season (*Steffen and Schweiger, 1991*). The selection of appropriate tie points for particular areas and times of the year might distribute the error evenly about the mean, so that for longer term averages, the assumption of an accurate open water fraction might not be such a bad one.

References

Barry, R.G. (1985) The cryosphere and climate change. In: *Detecting the Effects of Increasing Carbon Dioxide.* M.C. MacCracken and F.M. Luther, (eds.). DOE/ER-0735, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 109-148.

Cavalieri, D.J., P. Gloersen and W.J. Campbell (1984) Determination of sea ice parameters with Nimbus 7 SMMR. *J. Geophys. Res., 89,* 5355-5369.

Cavalieri, D.J., P. Gloerson and T.T. Wilheit (1986) Aircraft and satellite passive microwave observations of the Bering sea ice cover during MIZEX West. *IEEE Trans. Geosci. Remote Sensing,* GE-24(3), 368-377.

Comiso, J.C. (1986) Characteristics of Arctic winter sea ice from satellite multispectral microwave observations. *J. Geophys. Res., 91(C1),* 975-994.

Gloersen P. and D.J. Cavalieri (1986) Reduction of weather effects in the calculation of sea ice concentration from microwave radiances. *J. Geophys. Res., 91(C3),* 3913-3919.

Gloersen, P. and W.J. Campbell (1988) Variations in the Arctic, Antarctic, and global sea ice cover during 1978-1987 as observed with the Nimbus 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. *J. Geophys. Res. 93(C9),* 10,666-10,674.

Grenfell, T.C. (1986) Surface-based passive microwave observations of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland Sea. *IEEE Trans. Geosci. Remote Sensing,* GE-24(3), 378-382.

Grenfell, T.C. and J.O. Comiso (1986) Multifrequency passive microwave observations of first-year ice grown in a tank. *IEEE Trans. Geoscience and Remote Sensing,* GE-24(6), 826-831.

Mätzler, C.., R.O. Ramseier and E. Svendsen (1984) Polarization effects in sea-ice signatures. *J. Oceanic Engineering,* OE-9(5), 333-338.

Maykut, G.A. (1978) Energy exchange over young sea ice in the central Arctic. *J. Geophys. Res., 83(C7),* 3646-3658.

Maykut, G.A. (1982) Large-scale heat exchange and ice production in the central Arctic. *J. Geophys. Res.,* 87(C10), 7971-7984.

Mitchell, J.B. (1989) The greenhouse effect and climate change. *Rev. Geophys., 27(1),* 115-140.

Parkinson, C.L. and D.J. Cavalieri (1989) Arctic sea ice 1973-1987: Seasonal, regional, and interannual variability. *J. Geophys. Res. 94(C10)*, 14,499-14,523.

Semtner, A.J., Jr. (1976) A model for the thermodynamic growth of sea ice in the numerical investigations of climate. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, *6*, 379-389.

Steffen, K. and J.A. Maslanik (1988) Comparison of Nimbus 7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer radiance and derived sea ice concentration with Landsat imagery for the North Water area of Baffin Bay. *J. Geophys. Res., 93(C9)*, 10,769-10,781.

Steffen, K. and A.J. Schweiger (1990) A multi-sensor approach to sea ice classification for the validation of DMSP-SSM/I passive microwave derived sea ice products. *Photog. Eng. Rem. Sens., 56 (1)*, 75-82.

Steffen, K., A. Schweiger, J. Maslanik, J. Key, R. Weaver and R. Barry (1990) Sea ice- atmosphere interaction: application of multisensor satellite data in polar surface energy flux estimates. Progress Report to NASA, 37 p.

Steffen, K. (1991) Energy flux density estimation over sea ice based on satellite passive microwave measurements. *Annals of Glaciology*, 15.

Steffen, K. and A. Schweiger (1991) DMSP-SSM/I NASA team algorithm for sea ice concentration retrieval: Comparison with Landsat satellite imagery. *J. Geophys. Res.*, (in press).

Svendsen, E., K. Kloster, B. Farrelly, O.M. Johannessen, H.A. Johannessen, W.J. Campbell, P. Gloersen, D.J. Cavalieri and C. Mätzler (1983) Norwegian remote sensing experiment: evaluation of the Nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer for sea ice research. *J. Geophys. Res., 88(C5)*, 2781-2791.

Weaver, R., C. Morris and R.G. Barry (1987) Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. *EOS, 68(39)*, 776-777.

Acknowledgments. This research was supported under grants from the Polar Oceans of the Earth Science and Applications Division of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (contracts NAG 5-882 and NAGW 2158), and by the Swiss National Science Foundation (contract 20-2571.88).

Passive Microwave Bibliography

Introduction

This passive microwave bibliography is a compilation of references on passive microwave theory, research, and applications, 1988-1991. It updates the bibliography published in *Glaciological Data, GD*-19, 1987. The bibliography includes both subject and author listings. Subject categories include:

This bibliography has been compiled from a variety of sources, particularly the online data bases listed below.

COLD (Bibliography of Cold Regions Science and Technology)

Aerospace Data Base (International Aerospace Abstracts; Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports)

NTIS (U.S. National Technical Information Service)

Compendex (Engineering Index)

Meteorological and Geoastrophysical Abstracts

CITATION Data Base (WDC/NSIDC).

Because we do not have all of the original material in hand, we cannot be certain of the completeness of each citation. However, every effort has been made to ensure accuracy.

We would appreciate your comments on the bibliography — on references we have not included, sources not searched, or subject areas not adequately covered. We plan to keep this bibliography up-to-date and your suggestions are welcome.

Ann M. Brennan
Compiler

SUBJECT LISTING

ASTRONOMY

Garvin, J.B. (1987) Surface properties of Mars to be inferred from the Mars observer radar altimeter/radiometer. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, vol. 1*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.237.)

Webster, W.J., Jr.; Lowman, P.D., Jr.; Johnston, K.J.; Lamphear, E.S.; Hobbs, R.W.; *et al.* (1988) Microwave spectrum of asteroid Ceres. *Astronomical Journal*, v.95, p.1263-1268.

Webster, W.J., Jr. (1988) Passive microwave remote sensing of asteroids using the VLA. Abstract. (In: *Reports of Planetary Astronomy*. Washington, D.C., U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.139.) NTIS No. N89-16694.

Webster, W.J., Jr.; Johnston, K.J. (1989) Passive microwave observations of asteroids. (In: *Asteroids II, Conference, Tucson, AZ, 8-11 March 1988, Proceedings*. Tucson, AZ, University of Arizona Press, p.213-227.)

DATA MANAGEMENT

Armand, N.A.; Krapivin, V.F.; Mkrtchian, F.A. (1987) *Metody Obrabotki Dannykh Radiofizicheskogo Issledovaniia Okruzhaiushchei Sredy. (Data Processing Methods for Environmental Radiophysical Studies.)*. Moscow, Nauka, 270p. CRREL No. 42000910.

Bhattacharya, B.B.; Majumdar, T.J. (1990) Development and applications of a database using Bhaskara SAMIR (microwave) data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.577-583.

Karpov, A.V.; Uspenskii, A.B., eds. (1988) Metody i sredstva obrabotki kosmicheskikh gidrometeorologicheskikh dannykh. (Methods and facilities for the processing of satellite-acquired hydrometeorology data.) *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no.30, 184p.

Katsaros, K.B. (1990) In-situ measurements for validation of microwave data - problems, accuracies. (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models, NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.217-238.)

Morris, C.S. (1988) NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice products. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1251-1252.

Morris, C.S. (1990) NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice products. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.203-205.) WDC No. 90005604. CRREL No. 44003850. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Negri, A.J.; Adler, R.F.; Kummerow, C.D. (1989) False-color display of special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I) data. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 70(2), p.146-151.

Pathak, P.N. (1989) Analysis of satellite microwave radiometer (SAMIR) data recorded from the Bhaskara-II satellite. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.1265-1267.

Perovich, D.K.; Hirai, A. (1988) Microcomputer-based image-processing system. *Journal of Glaciology*, 34(117), p.249-252. WDC No. 88001092. NTIS No. 43-000172.

Petrenko, B.Z. (1990) Obrabotka SVCh-radiometricheskikh izmerenii s ISZ s uchetom radiatsionno-geofizicheskoi modeli i apriornoi informatsii. (Processing satellite microwave-radiometer data using a radiative-geophysical model and a priori information.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, May-June, p.98-104.

Rango, A. (1987) New technology for hydrological data acquisition and applications. (In: *Water for the Future: Hydrology in Perspective. Rome Symposium, April 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.166, p.511-517. WDC No. 87001510.

Snider, J.B.; Jacobson, M.D.; Falls, M.J.; Jordon, J.R. (1988) Comparison of temperature profiles measured by three collocated microwave radiometers and radiosonde. *Boulder, CO. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Wave Propagation Laboratory. Technical Memorandum*, NOAA-TM-ERL-WPL-151, 45p. NTIS No. PB 88-212808.

Steffen, K.; Barry, R.; Schweiger, A.J. (1988) DMSP-SSM/1 (Defense Meteorological Satellite Program-Special Sensor Microwave Imager) NASA algorithm validation using primarily LANDSAT and secondarily DMSP and/or AVHRR visible and thermal infrared satellite imagery. Annual progress report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-182979, 108p. WDC No. 89000255. CRREL No. 44000709. NTIS No. N88-25024/6.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.J.; Weaver, R.L. (1989) *DMSP-SSM/I NASA Algorithm Validation Using Primarily LANDSAT, and Seconarily DMSP and/or AVHRR Visible and Thermal Infrared Satellite Imagery. Annual Progress Report.* 44p. WDC No. 90000020.

Stringer, W.J. (1988) *Remote Sensing Data Acquisition, Analysis and Archival. Final Report*. Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 61p.

Thomas, D.R.; Rothrock, D.A. (1989) Blending sequential scanning multichannel microwave radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C8), p.10,907-10,920. WDC No. 89001551. CRREL No. 43004527.

Uspenskii, A.B.; Spiridonov, IU.G., eds. (1989) Metody i sredstva obrabotki kosmicheskikh gidrometeorologicheskikh dannykh. (Methods and facilities for the processing of satellite-acquired hydrometeorology data.) *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no.33, 168p.

Volkov, A.M., ed; Tulinov, V.F., ed (1987) Distantsionnye metody i apparatura polucheniia dannykh o prirodnykh resursakh Zemli i okruzhaiushchei srede. (Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments.). *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov. Trudy*, vol.28, 60p. CRREL No. 42001340.

Weaver, R.; Morris, C.; Barry, R.G. (1987) Passive microwave data from snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. *EOS, American Geophysical Union. Transactions*, 68(39), p.769, 776-777. CRREL No. 42001782.

DATA MANAGEMENT (Cont.)

Weaver, R.L.S.; Troisi, V. (1988) Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. (In: *Sea Ice and Climate. Report of the Third Session of the JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate (Oslo, Norway, 31 May-3 June 1988.* World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme, p.1D-9D.)

Weaver, R.L.S. (1988) Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.129-132.)

World Data Center A for Glaciology (Snow and Ice). (1987) Cryospheric Data Management System. *Glaciological Data. Report*, GD-19, p.51-55. CRREL No. 42001292.

FLOATING ICE

Ackley, S.F.; Wadhams, P.; Lange, M.A. (1987) Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. *Antarctic Journal of the United States*, 22(5), p.88-89. CRREL No. 43002749.

Alfultis, M.A.; Martin, S. (1987) Satellite passive microwave studies of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover and its relation to oceanic processes, 1978-1982. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C12), p.13,013-13,028. WDC No. 87002433. CRREL No. 42001259.

Allison, I. (1989) East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. *GeoJournal*, 18(1), p.103-115. WDC No. 90005166. CRREL No. 44000301.

Anderson, M.R. (1987) Onset of spring melt in first-year ice regions of the Arctic as determined from scanning multichannel microwave radiometer data for 1979 and 1980. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C12), p.13,153-13,163. WDC No. 87002435. CRREL No. 42001261.

Aota, M.; Shirasawa, K.; Ikeda, M.; Yamada, T. (1988) Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. *Low Temperature Science (Teion Kagaku). Series A Physical Sciences*, no.47, p.187-195. CRREL No. 44000739.

Aota, M.; Shirasawa, K.; Ishikawa, M.; Ikeda, S.; Suehiro, K.; Kawaguchi, S., eds. (1989) *Temperature Measurements of First-Year Sea Ice in the Sea of Okhotsk Using an Airborne Infrared Radiometer; Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 10th, Tokyo, 6-8 December 1987. Proceedings. Tokyo, National Institute of Polar Research*, p.111-116. WDC No. 90005241. CRREL No. 44001808.

Barry, R.G.; Maslanik, J.A. (1989) Arctic sea ice characteristics and associated atmosphere-ice interactions in summer inferred from SMMR data and drifting buoys: 1979-1984. *GeoJournal*, 18(1), p.35-44. WDC No. 90005163. CRREL No. 44000295.

Bjerkelund, C.A.; Ramseier, R.O.; Rubinstein, I.G.; Asmus, K.W. (1988) Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Bjerkelund, C.A.; Ramseier, R.O.; Rubinstein, I.G. (1990) Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes, Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.206-208.) WDC No. 90005605. CRREL No. 44003851. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Bredow, J.W. (1989) Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice. *Kansas. University. Center for Research. Remote Sensing Laboratory. Technical Report*, RSL-TR-8240, 1,173p. CRREL No. 45001143. NTIS No. N90-25390.

Burns, B.A., *et al.* (1987) Multisensor comparison of ice concentration estimates in the marginal ice zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.6843-6856. WDC No. 87001811. CRREL No. 41004242.

Campbell, W.J., *et al.* (1987) Variations of mesoscale and large-scale sea ice morphology in the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment as observed by microwave remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.6805-6824. WDC No. 87001808. CRREL No. 41004239.

Carsey, F.D.; Argus, S.A.; Collins, M.J.; Holt, B.; Livingstone, C.E.; Tang, C.L. (1989) Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(5), p.468-482. CRREL No. 44000401.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Burns, B.A.; Onstott, R.G. (1987) Investigation of multi-dimensional algorithms using active and passive microwave data for ice concentration determination. (In: *IGARRS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1151-1153.) WDC No. 87002121. CRREL No. 42001768.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Parkinson, C.L. (1987) On the relationship between atmospheric circulation and the fluctuations in the sea ice extents of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.7141-7162. WDC No. 87002018. CRREL No. 41004267.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Parkinson, C.L. (1987) Study of the fluctuations in sea-ice extent of the Bering and Okhotsk seas with passive microwave satellite observations (abstract). (In: Richardson, E.I., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, University of Cambridge, UK, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.9, p.236.)

Cavalieri, D.J.; Parkinson, C.L. (1988) Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: interregional comparisons. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.7-10.)

Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) *Arctic sea ice studies with passive microwave satellite observations.* (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.109-111.) NTIS No. N89-28147.

Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1693-1694.) WDC No. 89000899. CRREL No. 43001898.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Burns, B.A.; Onstott, R.G. (1990) Investigation of the effects of summer melt on the calculation of sea ice concentration using active and passive microwave data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C4), p.5359-5369. CRREL No. 44003278.

Cavalieri, D.J. (1990) Results from a multisensor validation of DMSP SSM/I sea ice concentrations. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.100.

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Collins, M.J.; Ramseier, R.O.; Gogineni, S.P. (1990) Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1517-1520.)

Comiso, J.C.; Gordon, A.L. (1987) Recurring polynyas over the Cosmonaut Sea and the Maud Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C3), p.2819-2833. CRREL No. 41003080.

Comiso, J.C.; Kutz, R.; Dod, T.; Crawford, J. (1988) Airborne passive microwave observations of Arctic sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

Comiso, J.C. (1988) Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Abstract only. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD, U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.113-115.) NTIS No. N89-28118.

Comiso, J.C. (1989) Characteristics of sea ice cover infrerred from passive microwave data. (In: *North American Sea Ice Workshop. Formal Presentation of Papers, Amherst, MA, 1989. Vol.1.* 38p.)

Comiso, J.C.; Ackley, S.F. (1989) Passive microwave (in situ) observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C8), p.10,891-10,905. WDC No. 89001550. CRREL No. 43004526.

Comiso, J.C.; Kutz, R.; Dod, T.; Crawford, J. (1990) Airborne passive microwave observations of Arctic sea ice. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.233-235.) WDC No. 90005611. CRREL No. 44003857. NTIS No. ADA-211 723.

Comiso, J.C. (1990) Arctic multiyear ice classification and summer ice cover using passive microwave satellite data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C8), p.13 ,411-13,422. CRREL No. 44004545.

Comiso, J.C.; Maynard, N.G.; Smith, W.O., Jr; Sullivan, C.W. (1990) Satellite ocean color studies of Antarctic ice edges in summer and autumn. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C6), p.9481-9496. CRREL No. 44004328.

Comiso, J.C.; Wadhams, P.; Krabill, W.B.; Swift, R.N.; Crawford, J.P.; Tucker, W.B., III (1990) Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of Arctic sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.131.

Comiso, J.C.; Wadhams, P.; Krabill, W.B.; Swift, R.N.; Crawford, J.P. (1991) Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of Arctic sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C2), p.2693-2709. CRREL No. 45002042.

Cox, G.F.N.; Weeks, W.F. (1988) Numerical simulations of the profile properties of undeformed 1st-year sea ice during the growth season. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C10), p.12449-12460.

Crane, R.G. (1988) Interannual variability of ice melt in the Kara/Barents sea. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Crane, R.G.; Anderson, M.R. (1988) Synoptic ice melt from NIMBUS-7 SMMR. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.36-39.)

Crane, R.G. (1990) Interannual variability of ice melt in the Kara/Barents sea. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.189.)

Crawford, J.; Drinkwater, M.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1990) Analysis of digitally registered active and passive multifrequency microwave measurements of sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.129.

Croom, D.L. (1987) Sea surface temperature using passive microwave measurements from space. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.126-133.

Dey, B.; Feldman, U. (1989) Observations of winter polynyas and fractures using NOAA AVHRR TIR images and NIMBUS-7 SMMR sea ice concentration charts. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, vol.30, p.141-149.

Digby-Argus, S.A.; Hawkins, R.K.; Singh, K.P. (1987) Microwave remote sensing of ice in Lake Melville and the Labrador Sea. *IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, OE-12(3), p.503-517. WDC No. 88000880. CRREL No. 42002423.

Drinkwater, M.R. (1988) Important changes in microwave scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice as indicated from dielectric modelling. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.793-797.)

Drinkwater, M.R.; Crocker, G.B. (1988) Modelling changes in the dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice at GHz frequencies. *Journal of Glaciology*, 34(118), p.274-282. WDC No. 89000237. CRREL No. 43001981.

Eppler, D.T.; Farmer, L.D.; Lohanick, A.W. (1988) On the relationship between ice thickness and 33.6 GHz brightness temperatures observed for first-season sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

Eppler, D.T.; Farmer, L.D. (1989) Analysis of thin sea ice signatures observed in 33.6 GHz passive microwave images. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.1959-1960.

Eppler, D.; Farmer, L.D.; Lohanick, A.W. (1990) On the relationship between ice thickness and 33.6-GHz brightness temperature observed for first-season sea ice. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.229-232.) WDC No. 90005610. CRREL No. 44003856. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Eppler, D.T.; Farmer, L.D. (1991) Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in Arctic leads. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 29, p.233-241.

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Crawford, J.; Holt, B.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) Active and passive microwave imagery used for validation of SSM/I sea ice algorithms. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1277.

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Ferraro, R.R.; Major, E.R.; D'Aguanno, J.; Tarpley, J.D. (1988) NIMBUS-7 SMMR derived sea-ice concentrations over Antarctica. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 February 1988, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.416-420.)

Garrity, C. (1988) Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1691-1692.) WDC No. 89000898. CRREL No. 43001897.

Garrity, C. (1990) Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M 90-01, p.57-61.) WDC No. 90005573. CRREL No. 44003819. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Glazman, R.E. (1988) Fractal features of sea surface manifested in microwave remote sensing signatures. (In: *Wave Propagation and Scattering in Varied Media, Orlando, FL, 6-8 April 1988, Proceedings.* Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, p.150-153.)

Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1988) Satellite and aircraft passive microwave observations during the marginal ice zone experiment in 1984. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C6), p.6837-6846. WDC No. 88001030. CRREL No. 42003689.

Gloersen, P. (1988) Time-lapse motion study of the "Odden" during 1978-1987 as observed with the Nimbus7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1277.

Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1988) Variations in Arctic, Antarctic, and global sea ice covers during 1978-1987 as observed with NIMBUS 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C9), p.10,666-10,674. WDC No. 88001494. CRREL No. 43000507.

Gloersen, P. (1990) Time-lapse motion study of the "Odden" during 1978-1987 as observed with the Nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M 90-01, p.177-179.) WDC No. 90005899. CRREL No. 44003845. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Gogineni, S.; Bredow, J; Jezek, K; Lytle, V. (1989) Experimental investigations of microwave properties of artificially grown sea ice. (In: *North American Sea Ice Workshop. Formal Presentation of Papers, Amherst, MA, 1989. Vol.1.* 24p.)

Gow, A.J.; Arcone, S.A.; McGrew, S.G. (1987) Microwave and structural properties of saline ice. *U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Report*, CR 87-20, p.32-34. WDC No. 89000515. CRREL No. 42002419. NTIS No. ADA-189 307.

Grenfell, T.C.; Bell, D.L.; Lohanick, A.; Swift, C.T.; St. Germain, K. (1988) Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1687-1690.) WDC No. 89000897. CRREL No. 43001896.

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Grenfell, T.C.; Comiso, J.C. (1988) *University of Washington Passive Microwave Observations and Surface Characterization During the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986, Antarktis V/3.* Unpaged. WDC No. 88000416.

Grenfell, T.C.; Lohanick, A.W.; Swift, C.T. (1989) Microwave signatures and physical characteristics of snow covered and desalinated young sea ice. (In: *North American Sea Ice Workshop. Formal Presentation of Papers, Amherst, Ma, 1989. Vol.1.* 10p.)

Grenfell, T.C. (1989) Ship-based passive microwave observations in the western Weddell Sea during the winter and early spring. (In: Chedin, A., ed. *Microwave Remote Sensing of the Earth System.* Hampton, VA, A. DEEPAK Publishing, p.141-148.) CRREL No. 45000709.

Grenfell, T.C. (1990) Passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice during the 1988 CEAREX drift. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.129.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Toikka, M.V.O.; Hyyppä, J.M. (1988) Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.419-420.) WDC No. 89000859. CRREL No. 43001518.

Hawkins, J.D. (1989) Remote sensing of sea ice. (In: Richter-J.; Tucker, III, W.B.; Kleinerman, M.M., eds. *Arctic Technology Workshop, Hanover, NH, 20-23 June 1989. Proceedings. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR-39, p.121-124.) CRREL No. 44003143. NTIS No. ADB-141 754.

Jacobs, S.S.; Comiso, J.C. (1988) Sea ice regime of the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

Jacobs, S.S.; Comiso, J.C. (1989) Sea ice and oceanic processes on the Ross Sea continental shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C120), p.18,195-18,211.

Jacobs, S.; Comiso, J.C. (1990) SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.179-181.) WDC No. 90005600. CRREL No. 44003846. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Jentz, R.R.; Wackerman, C.C.; Shuchman, R.A.; Sutherland, L.L. (1990) Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. (In: Mill, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.2249-2252.)

Johannessen, O.M. (1988) Grease ice and its effect on microwave signatures. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1124.)

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Vlasov, V.P.; Melent'ev, V.V. (1987) Kharakteristiki taiushchego ledianogo pokrova vosstanovlennye po ego poliu izlucheniia v SVCh-diapazone (na primere oz. Sevan) (Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range.). (In: Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed. *Kompleksnyi Distantsionnyi Monitoring Ozer (Combined Remote-Control Monitoring of Lakes.)*. Leningrad, Nauka, p.217-224.) CRREL No. 42000264.

Kong, J.A. (1987) *Active and Passive Remote Sensing of Ice; Semi-Annual Report August 1, 1986-January 31, 1987*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Research Laboratory of Electronics, 8p. WDC No. 87002101. NTIS No. NTIS No: ADA-179 461.

Kong, J.A. (1989) *Active and Passive Remote Sensing of Ice. Final Report 16 February 83-30 September 88*. Cambridge, MIT Research Laboratory of Electronics, 23p. CRREL No. 44000856. NTIS No. ADA-203 943.

Kong, J.A. (1989) *Active and Passive Remote Sensing of Ice. Final Report 1 October 88-30 September 89*. Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Research Laboratory of Electronics, 15p. CRREL No. 44002654. NTIS No. ADA-214 863.

Leavitt, E.; Lowry, R. (1987) Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. (In: Pilkington, G.R.; Danielewicz, B.W., comps. *Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alberta, 3-5 November 1986. Proceedings. National Research Council, Canada. Technical Memorandum*, no.141., p.335-347.) WDC No. 89001816. CRREL No. 43000911.

Leppäranta, M.; Hibler, W.D., III (1987) Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.7060-7070. WDC No. 87001830. CRREL No. 41004261.

Lin, F.C.; Kong, J.A.; Shin, R.T.; Gow, A.J.; Arcone, S.A. (1988) Correlation function study for sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C11), p.14055-14063.

Livingstone, C.E.; Onstott, R.G.; Arsenault, L.D.; Gray, A. L.; Singh, K.P. (1987) Microwave sea ice signatures near the onset of melt. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(2), p.174-187.

Livingstone, C.E.; Singh, K.P.; Gray, A.L. (1987) Seasonal and regional variations of active/passive microwave signatures of sea ice. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(2), p.159-173. CRREL No. 41003316.

Livingstone, C.E. (1989) Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.1*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.376-380.) CRREL No. 45000235.

Livingstone, C.E., *et al.* (1989) LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1524-1527.) CRREL No. 45000274.

Lohanick, A.W.; Welsh, J.P., Jr. (1988) Studies of the passive microwave response of snow-covered saline ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Lytle, V.; Jezek, K.C.; Gogineni, P.; Ackley, S.F.; Lange, M.A. (1990) Microwave properties of Antarctic sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.100.

Martin, S.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1989) Contributions of the Siberian shelf polynyas to the Arctic Ocean Intermediate and Deep Water. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C90), p.12,725-12,738.

Maslanik, J.A. (1988) *Variability of Sea Ice Concentration and Extent in the Canada Basin and Associated Synoptic-scale at Atmospheric Ice Interactions: 1979-1984. Boulder, University of Colorado, Department of Geography. Ph.D. Dissertation*, 209p. WDC No. 89000009.

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G. (1988) Variability of sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin and associated atmospheric forcings: 1979-1984. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Maslanik, J.A.; Key, J.R.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Merging AVHRR and SMMR data for remote sensing of ice and cloud in polar regions. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1691-1696. WDC No. 90005247. CRREL No. 44001814.

Maslanik, J.; Key, J.; Schweiger, A. (1990) Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1281-1284.)

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G. (1990) Variability of sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin and associated atmospheric forcings: 1979-1984. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.181-184.) WDC No. 90005601. CRREL No. 44003847. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

McElroy, M.; Emery, W.J. (1990) Arctic ice and concentrations from SSMI and AVHRR. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.192.)

Melloh, R.A. *et al.* (1990) Interpretation of passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes and rivers near Fairbanks, Alaska. (In: Kite, G.W.; Wankiewicz, A., ed. *Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 13-14 February 1990. Proceedings.* Environment Canada, p.259-278.) CRREL No. 45003808.

Nazarenko, D.M. (1989) High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone. (In: Lewis, J.E., ed. *Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, Quebec City, Quebec, 8-9 June 1989. Proceedings*. p.74-81.) WDC No. 90005686. CRREL No. 44004000.

Nikitin, P.A.; Spiridonov, IU.G.; Trapeznikova, N.B. (1987) Avtomatizirovannoe postroenie kart morskikh l'dov IUzhnogo okeana po dannym trassovykh radiometricheskikh izmerenii s ISZ "Kosmos-1500". (Computer mapping of southern ocean ice from {Cosmos-1500} radiometric data.). *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, no.5, p.92-98. CRREL No. 42003373.

Okamoto, K.; Awaka, J.; Matsuda, T. (1987) Statistic distribution of microwave brightness temperature of sea ice in the MOS-1 airborne verification experiment (abstract). (In: Matsuda, T.; Kawaguchi, S.; Watanabe, O., eds. *Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 9th, National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, 11-12 December 1986. Proceedings*. National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, p.154.)

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Olaussen, T.; Kloster, K. (1988) Ice concentrations from the SMMR instrument in the North American Arctic and a comparison with the USNN ice maps. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1685-1686.)

Olaussen, T.; Johannessen, O.M.; Haugan, P.M.; Preller, R. (1988) Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. (In: Hansen, A.; Storm, J.F., eds. *International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, Norway, 15-17 June 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2. IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, Sapporo, Japan, 23-27 August 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, p.495-506, p.661-673.) CRREL No. 43000643.

Ono, N. (1989) Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. *Low Temperature Science (Teion Kagaku). Series A Physical Sciences*, no.48, p.103-109. CRREL No. 44003129.

Onstott, R.G.; Matzler, C.; Grenfell, T.C.; Luther, C.A.; Svendsen, E.A. (1987) Evolution of microwave sea ice signatures during early and mid summer in the Marginal Ice Zone. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., p.1401-1402.) WDC No. 87002155.

Onstott, R.G.; Grenfell, T.C.; Mätzler, C.; Luther, C.A.; Svendsen, E.A. (1987) Evolution of sea ice signatures during early summer and midsummer in the Marginal Ice Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.6825-6835. WDC No. 87001809. CRREL No. 41004240.

Onstott, R.G.; Gaboury, S.H. (1989) Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1938-1941.)

Parkinson, C.L.; Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J.; Cavalieri, D.J.; Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1987) Arctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration*, NASA SP-489, 296p. WDC No. 87001911. CRREL No. 42000076.

Parkinson, C.L.; Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J. (1987) Satellite-derived ice data sets. No.2: Arctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical Memorandum*, NASA-TM-87825, 43p. CRREL No. 44001217. NTIS No. NTIS: N87-30021/6.

Parkinson, C.L.; Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J.; Cavalieri, D.J.; Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1987) Seasonal and regional variations of Northern Hemisphere sea ice as illustrated with satellite passive-microwave data for 1974. (In: Richardson, E.I., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, University of Cambridge, UK, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.9, p.119-126.)

Parkinson, C.L.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: seasonal and interannual variability. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.4-7.)

Parkinson, C.L. (1988) Sea ice/climate studies. Abstract. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.123-125.) NTIS No. N89-28151.

Parkinson, C.L.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1989) Arctic sea ice 1973-1987: seasonal, regional, and interannual variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C10), p.14,499-523.

Parkinson, C.L. (1989) On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice/climate studies. *GeoJournal*, 18(1), p.9-20. WDC No. 90005162. CRREL No. 44000293.

Parkinson, C.L. (1991) Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C3), p.4791-4801.

Perovich, D.K.; Gow, A.J.; Tucker, W.B., III (1988) Physical properties of snow and ice in the winter marginal ice zone of Fram Strait. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1119-1123.)

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1988) Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1677-1683.) WDC No. 89000896. CRREL No. 43001895.

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R.; Thorndike, A.S. (1988) Principal component analysis of satellite passive microwave data over sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C3), p.2321-2332. CRREL No. 42002442.

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1988) Sea ice modeling with SMMR and buoy data and a Kalman filter. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1990) Arctic Ocean multi-year ice balance, 1979-82. (In: MacAyeal, D.R., ed. *International Glaciological Society, Symposium on Ice and Climate, Seattle, WA, 21-25 August 1989. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.14, p.252-255.)

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1990) Sea ice modeling with SMMR and buoy data, and a Kalman filter. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.278.)

Rubinstein, I.G.; Ramseier, R.O. (1987) Optimum use of dual frequency passive microwave measurements for ice/ocean interactions. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, May 18-21, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1147-1149.) WDC No. 87002162. CRREL No. 42001767.

Schweiger, A.J.; Steffen, K. (1989) Comparison of sea ice parameters retrieved from passive microwave (SSM/I), LANDSAT MSS and AVHRR imagery. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.769-772.) CRREL No. 45000248.

Serreze, M.C.; Barry, R.G.; McLaren, A.S. (1989) Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C8), p.10955-10970.

Serreze, M.C.; Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G.; Preller, R.H. (1990) Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988 - comparisons with other years and evidence of multiple forcing mechanisms. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C12), p.22253-22267. CRREL No. 45001414.

Steffen, K.; Maslanik, J.A. (1987) Comparison of geophysical sea ice parameters derived from passive microwave data and Landsat imagery. *Eos. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 68(50), p.1737.

Steffen, K.; Maslanik, J.A. (1988) Comparison of NIMBUS 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer radiance and derived sea ice concentrations with LANDSAT imagery for the North Water of Baffin Bay. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C9), p.10,769-10,781. WDC No. 88001495. CRREL No. 43000508.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A. (1989) Passive microwave sea ice algorithms sensitive to local and seasonal tie points. *CDMS Notes*, 4:[3-4], Unpaged.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.J. (1989) Sensitivity of passive microwave sea ice concentration algorithms to the selection of locally and seasonally adjusted tie points. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.773-776.) CRREL No. 45000249.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.J. (1990) Multisensor approach to sea ice classification for the validation of DMSP-SSM/I passive microwave derived sea ice products. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 56(1), p.75-82. WDC No. 90000058. CRREL No. 44003398.

Sutherland, L.L., *et al.* (1989) SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1539-1544.) CRREL No. 45000278.

Svendsen, E.; Mätzler, C.; Grenfell, T.C. (1987) Model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 8(10), p.1479-1487. WDC No. 88999281. CRREL No. 42000715.

Svendsen, E.; Mätzler, C.; Grenfell, T.C. (1988) Model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz. (In: Cracknell, A.; Hayes, L., eds. *Remote Sensing Yearbook 1988/89*. London, Taylor and Francis Limited, p.139-147.)

Swift, C.T. (1989) Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness. (In: Richter, J.; Tucker, W.B. III; Kleinerman, M.M., eds. *Arctic Technology Workshop, Hanover, NH, 20-23 June 1989. Proceedings. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR-39, p.461-462.) CRREL No. 44003163. NTIS No. ADB-141 754.

Swift, C.T. (1990) Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. (In: *IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, Espoo, Finland, 20-23 August 1990. Proceedings, vol.1*, p.66-78.) CRREL No. 45003565.

FLOATING ICE (Cont.)

Teng, X.; Zhao, R.; Zhang, J.; Zhang, D. (1987) Study of monitoring sea ice using an airborne microwave radiometer system. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 26-30 October 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* p.675-684.) WDC No. 89001770.

Thorndike, A.S. (1988) Arctic Sea ice: a monitoring strategy. (In: *JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate, 3rd, Oslo, Norway, 31 May - 3 June 1988. Report. World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme Research*, WCRP-18, Appendex C, p.10-12. WMO/TD-no.272.)

Thorndike, A.S. (1988) Naive zero-dimensional sea ice model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C5), p.5093-5099. WDC No. 88000950. CRREL No. 42003177.

Tucker, W.B., III; Perovich, D.K.; Gow, A.J.; Grenfell, T.C.; Onstott, R.G. (1991) Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C3), p.4573-4587. CRREL No. 45002084.

Untersteiner, N.; Rothrock, D.A. (1987) Sea ice remote sensing. (In: *JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate, 2nd, Seattle, WA., 27-31 October 1987. Report. World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme Research*, WCP-128, Appendix F, p.89-97. WMO/TD-no.127.)

Wadhams, P. (1991) Concurrent remote sensing of Arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 12(9), p.1829-1840.

Walsh, J.E.; Zwally, H.J. (1989) Multi-year sea-ice concentration derived from model simulations and satellite-microwave imagery (abstract). (In: Adie, R.J., ed. *Symposium on Ice Dynamics, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia, 14-20 February 1988. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.12, p.209.)

Walsh, J.E.; Zwally, H.J. (1990) Multiyear sea ice in the Arctic: model- and satellite-derived. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C7), p.11,613-11,628.

Walters, J.M.; Ruf, C.; Swift, C.T. (1987) Microwave radiometer weather-correcting sea ice algorithm. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C6), p.6521-6534. WDC No. 87001301. CRREL No. 41003643.

Weeks, W.F.; Carsey, F.D. (1987) Remote sensing of ice covered seas. (In: *DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences, Laurel, MD, 28-30 January 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Science and Technology Corporation. STC Report*, no.2174, p.327-332.) CRREL No. 43000868.

Welsh, J.P.; Lohanick, A.W.; Saeki, H.; Hirayama, K.-I, eds. (1988) Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. (In: *International Symposium on Ice, 9th, 23-27 August 1988, Sapporo Japan. Proceedings, Vol.1.* International Association for Hydraulic Research, Committee on Ice Problems, p. 623-632.)

Winebrenner, D.P.; Tsang, L.; Wen, B.H.; West, R. (1989) Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models. *IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, 14(2), p.149-158. WDC No. 89001407. CRREL No. 43003510.

Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate (1988) Report of the third session of the JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate, Oslo, Norway, 31 May - 3 June 1988. *World Meteorological Organization, World Climate Research Programme*, WCRP-18, 23p. WDC No. 89000411.

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1987) Comparison of observed and modeled ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. (In: Richardson, R.L., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, Cambridge, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986, Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.9, p.136-144.) WDC No. 87001885. CRREL No. 41004448.

Zwally, H.J. (1988) Analysis of sea ice dynamics. Abstract. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.117-120.) NTIS No. N89-28149.

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1988) Seasonal and interannual variation in Arctic multiyear sea ice distribution. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1276.

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1989) Dynamics and variability of perennial Arctic pack ice (abstract). (In: Adie, R.J., ed. *Symposium on Ice Dynamics, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia, 14-20 February 1988. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.12, p.209.)

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1990) Seasonal and interannual variations in Arctic multiyear sea ice distribution. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.189.)

GENERAL

Allen, L. (1989) Remote sensing of global change. *Signal*, Sept., 5p.

Armand, N.A.; Kutuza, B.G. (1990) International space project of the earth remote sensing 'Priroda'. (In: *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 41st, Dresden, Federal Republic of Germany, 6-12 Oct 1990.* 6p.)

Askne, J. (1990) General principles of relevant satellite systems (for earth observation). (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.23-44.)

Atmosphere, Oceans, and Continents; German Meteorologists' Meeting, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany, 16-19 May 1989, Reports. (1989) *Annalen der Meteorologie*, no.26, 292p.

Barry, R.G. (1991) Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology (Global and Planetary Change Section)*, 90, p.231-244.

Calla, O.P.N. (1990) Applications of microwave in remote sensing. *Indian Journal of Radio and Space Physics*, 19, p.343-358.

Carr, K.L. (1990) Microwave radiometry. (In: *Advances in Measuring and Computing Temperatures in Biomedicine: Thermal Tomography Techniques, Bio-Heat Transfer Models. Winter Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Dallas, TX, 25-30 November 1990. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Heat Transfer Division, Publication*, v.147, p.11-17.)

Cavalieri, D.J.; Swift, C.T. (1987) NASA sea ice and snow validation plan for the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Special Sensor Microwave/Imager. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical Memorandum*, NASA-TM-100683, 81p. CRREL No. 44001218. NTIS No. N87-30018/2.

GENERAL (Cont.)

Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) NASA sea ice and snow validation program for three DMSP SSM/I: NASA DC-8 Flight Report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. NASA Technical Memorandum*, TM-100706, 143p. WDC No. 88001337. CRREL No. 43003970.

Cavalieri, D.J., *et al.* (1990) NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.197-203.) WDC No. 90005603. CRREL No. 44003849. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Chedin, A., ed. (1989) Selected papers given at the Microwave Remote Sensing of the Earth System. Microwave Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, BC, 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. Hampton, VA., A. Deepak Publishing, 173p.

Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J. (1989) Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Time series of daily and monthly maps from 1978 to 1987. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Reference Publication*, NASA RP-1223, 82p. WDC No. 90000160. CRREL No. 43004155.

Cracknell, A.; Hayes, L., eds. (1988) *Remote Sensing Yearbook 1988/89*. London, Eng., Taylor and Francis Limited, 733p.

Dallemand, J.F.; Lamparelli, R.A. (1987) Principais programas espaciais na area de microondas. (Principal space programs in the area of microwaves.) *Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais, Report*, INPE-4164-PRE/1064, 27p.

Deekshatulu, B.L. (1988) Indian activities in remote sensing applications: microwave remote sensing. (In: *DFVLR, Proceedings of the Colloquium about Joint Projects Within the DFVLR/ISRO Cooperation*. p.39-56.) NTIS No. N89-16886.

Diak, G.; Perkey, D.J.; Kalb, M.; Robertson, F.R.; Jedlovec, G. (1990) Observation simulation experiments with regional prediction models. (In: *NASA/MSFC FY90 Global Scale Atmospheric Processes Research Program Review*. p 5-8.) NTIS No. N91-16502.

Dobson, M.C., ed. (1987) *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987, Proceedings, Vols. 1 and 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 2 Volumes. CRREL No. 42001756.

Drinkwater, M.R.; Argus, S.D. (1989) LIMEX ' 87: International Experiment in the Labrador Sea Marginal Ice Zone. *Polar Record*, 25(1550), p.335-342.

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Burge, R.E.; Lohanick, A.W. (1988) KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX ' 87 quick look report. *Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity. NORDA Technical Note*, no.358, 47p. CRREL No. 43000707. NTIS No. ADB-120 346.

Fellous, J.-L.; Voituriez, B. (1988) Programme francais d'oceanographie spatiale. (French spaceborne oceanography program.). (In: *European Space Agency. Colloquium on Space and Sea, Proceedings*. p.305-310.)

Fellous, J.-L.; Voituriez, B. (1988) Programme francais d'oceanographie spatiale. (French space oceanography program.). *L'Aeronautique et l'Astronautique*, no.131, p.21-25.

GENERAL (Cont.)

Fernerkundung und Aufklaerung. (Remote Sensing and Reconnaissance.) (1989) (In: *Forschungsbereich Nachrichtentechnik und Erkundung: Scientific Report - Status 1989. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany, DLR.* p.13-26.)

Fischer, J.C., ed. (1987) Passive microwave observing from environmental satellites, a status report on NOAA's June 1-4, 1987 conference in Williamsburg, Virginia. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, 292p. WDC No. 88000434.

Geller, M.A. (1988) Looking at the Earth from space. *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, 41(1/2), p.95-102.

Goncharov, A.K., ed. (1990) Distantsionnye metody i apparatura polucheniia dannykh o prirodnykh resursakh zemli i okruzhaiushchei srede. (Methods and equipment for the remote sensing of earth resources and the environment.) *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no.37, 200p.

Gower, J.F.R., ed. (1989) *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Volume 1-5*. New York, IEEE, Canadian Remote Sensing Society, 5 Volumes.

Gruener, K.; Oettl, H.; Suess, H. (1989) Fernerkundung mit Mikrowellen- und Millimeterwellen-Radiometern. (Remote sensing with microwave and millimeter-wave radiometers.) *DLR-Nachrichten*, Nov., p. 10-14.

Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., comps. (1987) Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms. (In: *Workshop held in Frascati, Italy, 4-5 September 1986. European Space Agency, Report*, ESA-SP-269, 75p.) NTIS No. N88-12131.

Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. (1988) *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988, Proceedings*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, 3 Volumes. WDC No. 89000845. CRREL No. 43001504/43001889.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Toikka, M.; Hyyppä, J. (1988) Microwave measurements of ice and snow. *Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Research Report*, no.45, p.69-83. CRREL No. 44001427.

Hinsman, D.E. (1989) Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center. (In: Richter-J.; Tucker, III, W.B.; Kleinerman, M.M., eds. *Arctic Technology Workshop, Hanover, NH, 20-23 June 1989. Proceedings. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR-39, p.112-120.) CRREL No. 44003142. NTIS No. ADB-141 754.

Jezek, K.C. (1987) Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). *Eos. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 68(4), p.51. CRREL No. 43000919.

Johnson, D.D. (1989) *Remote Sensing of Polar Regions: A Review of its Development and Application to Atmosphere- Ice-Ocean Interaction Processes.* University of Waterloo, Earth Observations Laboratory. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 72p. WDC No. 89001709.

Johnson, R.G., ed. (1990) *Global Environmental Change: The Role of Space in Understanding Earth. Goddard Memorial Symposium, 27th, Washington, D.C., 8-10 March 1989, Proceedings. Science and Technology Series. Volume 76.* San Diego, CA, Univelt, Inc., 176p.

GENERAL (Cont.)

Keydel, W. (1987) Remote sensing of the earth with microwave radiometry in Germany - results and trends. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1053-1058.)

Kidd, C.; Lucas, R.M. (1990) Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 11(10), p.1969-1973. CRREL No. 45000916.

Krul, L. (1988) Some results of microwave remote sensing research in The Netherlands with a view to land applications in the 1990s. (In: *Annual Symposium on European Remote Sensing Needs in the 1990s, Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 4-8 May 1987. International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.9, p.1553-1563.)

Lannelongue, N. (1987) Microwave remote sensing in the French industries. (In: *French Aeronautical and Space Exhibition and Conference, Washington D.C., 20-23 January 1987.* 10p.) NTIS No. N88-30178.

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (1989) *Engineering Thrust Areas, 1989*, 31p.

Leight, D. (1987) Strategies and technologies for monitoring the environment. *Dornier Post*, no.1, p. 34-36.

Mica, G. (1987) Role of microwaves in future ESA programmes. *Euroupean Space Agency Bulletin*, no.50, p.80-87.

Mills, R., ed. (1990) *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990, Proceedings, vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.965-1695.

Preissner, J. (1989) *Reflection From Layered Media With Special Attention to the Microwave Region.* Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Abteilung HF-Physik, 52p. NTIS No. N89-26287.

Rubertone, F.S.; Somma, R. (1989) Microwave remote sensing from space - the Selenia Spazio approach. (In: *International Astronautical Congress, 40th, Malaga, Spain, 7-13 October 1989. IAF Paper*, 89-131, 7p.)

Schanda, E. (1987) Applications of microwaves to remote sensing. *Alta Frequenza*, 56(10), p.399-403. CRREL No. 43000020.

Shi, Z.; Wiesbeck, W. (1988) Study of passive microwave remote sensing. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1091-1094.)

Shuchman, R.A.; Onstott, R.G. (1990) Remote sensing of the polar oceans. (In: Smith, W., Jr., ed. *Polar Oceanography. Part A, Physical Science.* San Diego, Academic Press, p.123-169.) WDC No. 91005035. CRREL No. 44003977.

Slater, P.N.; Chase, R.R.P.; Fraser, R.S.; Hoge, F.E.; Price, J.C.; Zissis, G.J. (1988) Soviet Remote Sensing Research and Technology. Report No.: FASAC-TAR-3130, SAIC, McLean, Va, 226p. NTIS No. N88-24108.

GENERAL (Cont.)

Soffen, G.A. (1988) Water - The key to global change (of weather and climate). *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 39th, Bangalore, India, 8-15 October 1988. Report*, IAF Paper 88-548, 7p.

Staelin, D.H. (1989) Passive microwave sensing of the atmosphere. (In: *Microwave Radiometry and Remote Sensing Applications*. Zeist, Netherlands, VSP, p.151-167.)

Staelin, D.H. (1990) Passive microwave remote sensing. (In: *Global Environmental Change: The Role of Space in Understanding Earth. Goddard Memorial Symposium, 27th, Washington, DC, 8-10 March 1989, Proceedings*. San Diego, CA, Univelt, Inc., p.99-105.)

Szekielda, K.-H. (1988) *Satellite Monitoring of the Earth*. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 348p.

Verstappen, H.T. (1987) Remote sensing applications of the earth's surface - an outlook into the future. *Photogrammetria*, v.41, p.59-71.

Welsh, J.P.; Eppler, D.T.; Lohanick, A. (1987) Scientific challenges at the poles. *Sea Technology*, 28(5), p.23-26. WDC No. 87002235. CRREL No. 41003408.

Williams, J. (1987) *International Symposium on Microwave Signatures and Remote Sensing*. U.S. Office of Naval Research. London, 10p. WDC No. 87001520.

Windsor, E.P.L.; Charlton, J.E. (1991) European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 12(8), p.1741-1752.

Zhifu, S.; Wiesbeck, W. (1988) Study of passive microwave remote sensing. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 11th, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988, Proceedings, Vol.2*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.1091-1094.) NTIS No. N89-18938.

Zwally, H.J. (1988) Polar ice research using passive microwave observations. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Zwally, H.J. (1990) Polar ice research using passive microwave observations. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.224.)

INSTRUMENTS

Antonucci, E.; Nisi, E.; Somma, R. (1987) CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) (satellite-borne). (In: *Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms*. European Space Agency, p.63-66.) NTIS No. N88-12131.

Arcone, S.A.; Larson, R.W. (1988) Single-horn reflectometry for {in situ} dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(1), p.89-92. CRREL No. 42002803.

Chaloupka, H. (1990) High-temperature superconductors : a material for miniaturized or high-performance microwave components. *Frequenz*, 44(5), p.141-144.

Conciauro, G.; Sorrentino, R. (1988) Analysis and modeling of passive microwave circuits and components - foreward. *Alta Frequenza*, 57(5), p.169-170.

Cu, C.C.; Han, D.; Kim, S.T.; Gloersen, P. (1988) User's guide for the NIMBUS 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Report*, NASA-RP-1210, 152p. NTIS No. N89-14648.

Dill, R.; Otto, J.; Riha, G.; Russer, P.; Schultz, L.; Soelkner, G.; Valenzuela, A. A.; Wolfgang, E. (1990) Testchip for high temperature superconductor passive devices. (In: Mills, R., ed. *1990 International Microwave Symposium, Dallas, TX, 8-10 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, IEEE MTT-S, p.863-866.)

Duchossois, G. (1987) Polar platform element of Space Station: mission objectives, European priorities, candidate instrumentation and selection procedure. (In: *European Space Agency Workshop on Co-Orbiting Platform Elements (COPE). Proceedings*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.13-16.) NTIS No. N88-16779.

Falcone, V.J., Jr.; Isaacs, R.G. (1987) DMSP microwave suite. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.174-185.

Francis, E.A. (1987) *Calibration of the NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR), 1979-1984*. Oregon State University. M.A. Thesis, 247p. WDC No. 88001303.

Galliano, J.A.; Platt, R.H. (1989) Advanced Microwave Precipitation Radiometer. (In: *International Conference on Millimeter Wave and Far-Infrared Technology, Beijing, China, 19-23 June 1989.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.22-25.)

Gary, B.L.; Keihm, S.J. (1991) Microwave sounding units and global warming. *Science*, v.251, p.316, 317.

Gasiewski, A.J.; Staelin, D.H. (1989) Science requirements for passive microwave sensors on earth science geostationary platforms. (In: *Earth Science Geostationary Platform Technology*. NASA, Langley Research Center, p.37-53.) NTIS No. N90-19251.

Gloersen, P. (1987) In-orbit calibration adjustment of the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. *U.S. Aeronautics and Space Administration. NASA Technical Memorandum*, TM-100678, 40p. WDC No. 88001336.

Goncharov, A.K. (1987) Metody i sredstva metrologicheskogo obespecheniia radiometricheskikh SVCh-izmerenii (Obzor). (Methods and means of metrologic provisions for radiometric ultrahigh frequency measurements [a review].). *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov. Trudy*, vol.28, p.109-123. CRREL No. 42001342.

Hatton, G.J.; Helms, D.A.; Marrelli, J.D.; Durrett, M.G. (1990) New microwave based water cut monitor technology. *Offshore Technology Conference 6426*, vol.4, p.61-66.

Healy, G.; Grant, C. (1989) Millimeter-wave electronically scanned imaging radiometer system for shipborne ice navigation application. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.1.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.277-280.) CRREL No. 45000233.

INSTRUMENTS

Hollinger, J.; Lo, R.; Poe, G.; Savage, R.; Peirce, J. (1987) *Special Sensor Microwave/Imager User's Guide*. Washington D.C., U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, 177p. WDC No. 87002050.

Hollinger, J.P.; Poe, G.A. (1988) SSM/I: review and status report. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1251.

Hughes Aircraft Co. (1990) *High Resolution Microwave Spectrometer Sounder (HIMSS), Volume 1, Book 1, Final Report*. Los Angeles, CA, Hughes Aircraft Co., Space and Communications Group, 106p.

Hume, A.L.; Auchterlonie, L.J. (1989) Detailed measurement of scattering by a spheroidal particle having varying proportions of ice and water. (In: *Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation, Institution of Electrical Engineers. Proceedings, Pt.H(4)*, p.351-357.) CRREL No. 44000367.

Huppi, R.A. (1987) *RASAM: A Radiometer - Scatterometer to Measure Microwave Signatures of Soil, Vegetation and Snow*. Bern University, Ph.D Dissertation, 221p. WDC No. 88000720.

Iakovlev, V.P.; Vuzman, I.P. (1988) Sravnenie radiolokatsionnogo i SVCh radiometricheskogo metodov opredeleniia dielektricheskoi pronitsaemosti. (Comparison of radar and microwave radiometer techniques for determining permittivity.) *Radiofizika*, 31(4), p.421-425.

Isaacs, R.G.; Grassotti, C.; Hoffman R.N.; Nehrkorn, T.; Louis, J.-F.; Mickelson, M. (1990) Impact of a unified DMSP meteorological sensor retrieval methodology on global numerical weather prediction. Final Report, November 1988 - November 1989. Atmospheric and Environmental Research, Inc., Cambridge, MA, 76p. NTIS No. AD-A 220306.

Juang, J.-N. (1990) Radiometer system requirements for microwave remote sensing from satellites. (In: *Hampton Univ., NASA/American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE), Summer Faculty Fellowship Program 1990*. p.66-68.) NTIS No. N91-13322.

Kim, C.S.; Moldovan, N. (1988) Polarization adaptor. (In: *1988 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium: Microwaves - Past, Present and Future. New York, NY, 25-27 May 1988. Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.669-671.)

Koczor, R.J. (1990) GEO platform. (In: *AIAA, Space Programs and Technologies Conference, Huntsville, AL, 25-27 September 1990*. Huntsville, AL., National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 7p.)

Komiyama, K. (1991) High resolution imaging by supersynthesis radiometers (SSR) for the passive microwave remote sensing on the earth. *Electronics Letters*, v.27, p.389-390.

Kummerow, C.D.; Weinman, J.A. (1988) Radiative properties of deformed hydrometeors for commonly used passive microwave-frequencies. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(5), p.629-638.

Lancaster, M.J.; Maclean, T.S.M.; Wu, Z.; Gough, C.E.; Alford, N. (1990) Passive microwave devices using high temperature superconductors. AGARD, Applications of Superconductivity to Avionics, 6p. NTIS No. N91-14036.

Lawrence, R.W. (1990) Basic data requirements for microwave radiometer systems. (In: *Earth Sciences Requirements for the Information Sciences Experiment System*. Langley Research Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.33-44.) NTIS No. N90-27143.

INSTRUMENTS (Cont.)

Le Vine, D.; Wilheit, T.; Murphy, R.; Swift, C. (1987) Multifrequency microwave radiometer of the future. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, vol. 1*, p.661-666.)

Le Vine, D.; Wilheit, T.; Murphy, R.; Swift, C. (1989) Multifrequency microwave radiometer of the future. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(5), p.193-199.

Le Vine, D.M.; Kao, M.; Tanner, A.B.; Swift, C.T.; Griffis, A. (1990) Initial results in the development of a synthetic aperture microwave radiometer. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Digest. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, vol.28, p.614-619.)

Le Vine, D.M. (1990) Sensitivity of synthetic aperture radiometers for remote sensing applications from space. *Radio Science*, vol.25, p.441-453.

Lee, J.-F. (1990) Analysis of passive microwave devices by using three-dimensional tangential vector finite elements. *International Journal of Numerical Modelling: Electronic Networks, Devices and Fields*, 3(4), p.235-246.)

LeStradic, B.; Beaudin, G. (1989) New techniques in passive microwave instrumentation. *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 40th, Malaga, Spain, 7-13 October 1989. Report*, no.89-134, 7p.

Louapre, M.E. (1987) Instrument approaches for geostationary passive microwave sounding. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.249-258.

Mätzler, C. (1987) Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. (In: Salm, B.; Gubler, H., eds. *Symposium on Avalanche Formation, Movement and Effects, Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Switzerland, 14-19 September 1986. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.162, p.149-160.) WDC No. 88001576. CRREL No. 43001227.

Meshchanov, V.P.; Shikova, L.V. (1989) Analysis of structures of microwave devices based on two-ports, formed from four-ports. *Soviet Journal of Communications Technology & Electronics*, 34(6), p.51-61.

Milman, A.S. (1987) Cross antenna for passive microwave remote sensing. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987, Proceedings, Vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., p.1423-1427.)

Milman, A.S. (1988) Sparse-aperture microwave radiometers for earth remote sensing. *Radio Science*, v.23, p.193-205.

Peckham, G.E. (1987) Microwave instruments and methods (for sounding of earth atmosphere and surface). (In: *NATO Advanced Study Institute. Remote Sensing Applications in Meteorology and Climatology, Dundee, Scotland, 17 August - 6 September 1986, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, D. Reidel Publishing Co., p.87-106.)

INSTRUMENTS (Cont.)

Rees, W.G.; Squire, V.A. (1989) Technological limitations to satellite glaciology. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.7-22.

Remy, F.; Anderson, M.; Minster, J.F. (1988) Comparison between active and passive microwave measurements over Antarctica. (In: *International Colloquium on Spectral Signatures in Remote Sensing, 4th, Proceedings*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.69-72.) NTIS No. N89-10316.

Ryan, P.A. (1990) High Temperature Superconductivity Applications for Electronic Warfare and Microwave Systems: Final Report March 88-March 90. *Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, Wright Research and Development Center. Report*, WRDC-TR-90-1080, 21p. NTIS No. AD-A 222 972.

Shen, M.; Mao, P.; Xue, Y. (1987) Application of airborne scanners in remote sensing of sea. (In: *Asian Conference on Remote Sensing, 8th, Jakarta, Indonesia, 22-27 October 1987, Proceedings*. Bogor, Indonesia, EXSA International, p.E-8-1—E-8-7.)

Siegenthaler, J. (1989) Intermodulationsmessungen an passiven Mikrowellenkomponenten und Antennenleitungen. (Intermodulation measurements on passive microwave components and antenna lines.) *Technische Mitteilungen PTT (Post-, Telefon- und Telegrafenbetrieben)*, 67(9), p.422-426.

Sobieski, P.; Guissard, A.; Jelli, R.; Laloux, A. (1989) Comparison of a theoretical model with field measurements and application to the inversion of scatterometer data. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1314-1317.)

Sobieski, P.; Guissard, A.; Baufays, C. (1991) Synergic inversion technique for active and passive microwave remote-sensing of the ocean. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 29(3), p.391-406.

Soffen, G.; Hobish, M.K. (1990) EOS polar platform. *AIAA. Space Programs and Technologies Conference, Huntsville, AL, 25-28 September 1990, Proceedings. AIAA Paper*, 90-3638, 16p.

Staelin, D.H. (1987) Geosynchronous passive microwave sounders: technology overview. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.259-264.

Tachi, K.; Sato, Y.; Arai, K. (1989) Advanced microwave scanning radiometer (AMSR) - requirements and preliminary design study. (In: *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 27, p.177-183.)

U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (1987) *Earth Observing System Report, Vol. II, HMMR: High-Resolution Multifrequency Microwave Radiometer, Instrument Panel Report*. Washington, D.C., 91p.

Volkov, A.M.; Khapin, IU.B., eds. (1989) Distantsionnye metody i apparatura polucheniia dannykh o prirodnykh resursakh zemli i okruzhaiushchei srede. (Methods and equipment for the remote sensing of earth resources and the environment.) *Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no. 34, 176p.

INSTRUMENTS (Cont.)

Volkov, A.M.; Dobrozrakov, A.D.; Goncharov, A.K.; Drabkin, M.O.; Khapin, IU.B. (1990) Bortovye informatsionno-izmeritel'nye sredstva distantsionnogo zondirovaniia zemli iz kosmosa. (Onboard information/measurement systems for the satellite-borne remote sensing of the earth.) (In: *Methods and Equipment for the Remote Sensing of Earth Resources and the Environment*. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.5-20.)

Williams, J.T.; Long, S.A. (1990) High temperature superconductors and their application in passive antenna systems. *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine*, v.32, p.7-18.

Withers, R.S.; Anderson, A.C.; Oates, D.E. (1990) High-T//c superconducting thin films for microwave applications. *Solid State Technology*, 33(8), p.83-87.

Wright, R.L.; Campbell, T.G., eds. (1989) *Earth Science Geostationary Platform Technology Workshop, Hampton, VA, 21-22 September 1988*. Washington, DC, U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center, 386p. NTIS No. N90-19249.

Xu, P.; Jin, P.; Yao, Z.; Fang, Z.; Li, M.; *et al*. (1989) Dual frequency microwave radiometer. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Volume 1*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.281-284.)

Zenone, R.J. (1987) Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit-A. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.167-173.

LAND SURFACE

Adefolalu, D.O. (1990) Desertification studies - with emphasis on Nigeria. (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14-August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.273-323.)

Altman, F.J.; Schneider, A.; Tinga, W.R. (1989) Permittivity of green wood (in microwave remote sensing of forests). (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.5*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.2848-2851.)

Armand, N.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1987) Distantsionnoe opredelenie vlazhnostnykh svoistv zemnykh pokrovov radiolokatsionnymi sredstvami - problemy, resheniia, ispol'zovanie v narodnom khoziaistve. (Remote sensing of soil moisture using microwave radiometry - problems, solutions, and implementation in the national economy.) (In: *Problems in Contemporary Radio Engineering and Electronics*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, p.118-131.)

Barrett, E.C.; Herschy, R.W. (1989) Opportunities for satellite remote sensing in hydrology and water management. *Geocarto International*, vol.4,, p.11-18.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Jezek, K.C. (1988) Brightness temperature variations over Antarctica. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

LAND SURFACE (Cont.)

Chiarantini, L.; Paloscia, S.; Pampaloni, P. (1987) Use of microwave radiometry in watershed hydrology. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.875-881.)

Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J. (1987) Monitoring global vegetation using NIMBUS-7 37 GHz data - some empirical relations. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p.1085-1090.

Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J.; Golus, R.E.; Newcomb, W.W. (1987) Monitoring vegetation using NIMBUS-7 scanning mutichannel microwave radiometer's data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p.533-538.

Choudhury, B.J.; Owe, M.; Ormsby, J.P.; Chang, A.T.C.; Wang, J.R.; Goward, S.N. (1987) Quantifying spatial and temporal variabilities of microwave brightness temperature over the U.S. Southern Great Plains. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p.177-191.

Choudhury, B.J.; Golus, R.E. (1988) Estimating soil wetness using satellite data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.9, p.1251-1257.

Choudhury, B.J. (1988) Microwave vegetation index - a new long-term global data set for biospheric studies. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.9, p.185-186.

Choudhury, B.J. (1989) Monitoring global land surface using NIMBUS-7 37 GHz data - theory and examples. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.10, p.1579-1605.

Choudhury, B.J. (1990) Monitoring arid lands using AVHRR-observed visible reflectance and SMMR 37-GHz polarization difference. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.1949-1956.

Choudhury, B.J. (1991) Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. *Surveys in Geophysics*, 12(1-3), p.63-84.

Chukhlantsev, A.A. (1988) Ob effektivnoi dielektricheskoi pronitsaemosti rastitel'nosti v SVCh-diapazone. (Effective permittivity of vegetation in the microwave range.) *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*, vol.33, p.2310-2319.

Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1988) Ob uchete vliianiia rastitel'nosti pri distantsionnom SVCh-radiometricheskom zondirovanii zemnykh pokrovov. (Taking the effect of vegetation into account in the microwave-radiometer remote sensing of the earth surface on the results of remote sounding of the earth surface by microwave radiometry.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Mar.-Apr., p.67-72.

Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Golovachev, S.P.; Shutko, A.M. (1989) Experimental study of vegetable canopy microwave emission. (In: COSPAR, IAMAP, Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, *et al. Symposium 1 and Topical Meeting on the Remote Sensing of Atmosphere and Oceans, 27th, Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p. 317-321.)

Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Golovachev, S.P. (1989) Oslablenie SVCh-izlucheniia v rastitel'nom pokrove. (Attenuation of microwave radiation in a vegetation canopy.) *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*, vol. 34, p.2269-2278.

Cihlar, J.; Dobson, M.C.; Schmugge, T.; Hoogeboom, P.; Janse, A.R.P. (1987) Procedures for the description of agricultural crops and soils in optical and microwave remote sensing studies. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p. 427-439.

Coppo, P.; Luzi, G.; Ferrazzoli, P.; Schiavon, G.; Pampaloni, P.; *et al.* (1989) Microwave remote sensing of land surfaces with airborne active and passive sensors. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.806-809.)

Coppo, P.; Ferrazzoli, P.; Paloscia, S.; Pampaloni, P.; Schiavon, G.; Solimini, D. (1990) Sensitivity of active and passive microwave sensors to soil moisture of vegetated fields. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1851-1854.)

Dmitriev, V.V.; Kliorin, N.I.; Mirovskii, V.; Etkin, V.S. (1987) Vliianie raspredeleniia ledianykh zeren po razmeram na teplovoe izluchenie snezhnogo pokrova. (Effect of ice-grain size distribution on the thermal emission of snow cover.) *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Doklady*, 297(6), p.1363-1366.

Dobson, C.; Ulaby, F.T.; Zuerndorfer, B.; England, A. W. (1990) Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry. Final Report. NASA-CR-185901, 31p. NTIS No. N91-13817.

Drewry, D.J. (1987) Role of remote sensing in the study of polar ice sheets. (In: *CNES, Climatology and Space Observations.* p.835-847.) NTIS No. N88-21570.

Engman, E.T. (1990) Microwave remote sensing of soil moisture applied to hydrologic modeling. (In: *Symposium on Watershed Planning and Analysis in Action, Durango, CO, 9-11 July 1990. Proceedings.* Boston, MA, ASCE, Boston Society of Civil Engineers Sect, p.88-97.)

Engman, E.T. (1990) Progress in microwave remote sensing of soil moisture. *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.16, p.6-14.

Ferraro, R.R.; Alishouse, J.C.; Grody, N.C.; Tarpley, J.D. (1987) Observations of surface and atmospheric features from passive microwave satellite measurements. (In: *American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and ACSM Annual Convention, Baltimore, MD, 29 March - 3 April 1987, Technical Papers. Volume 1.* Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and ACSM, p.166-175.)

Ferraro, R.R.; Ambroziak, R.A.; D'Aguanno, J.; Tarpley, J.D. (1990) Global classification of geophysical parameters from multispectral passive microwave observations. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1247-1250.)

Ferrazzoli, P.; Schiavon, G.; Solimini, D.; Luzi, G.; Pampaloni, P.; Paloscia, S. (1988) Comparison between microwave emissivity and backscattering coefficient of agricultural fields. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.667-672.) NTIS No. N89-18844.

LAND SURFACE (Cont.)

Ferrazzoli, P.; Schiavon, G.; Luzi, G.; Paloscia, S.; Pampaloni, P. (1989) Comparison between the microwave emissivity and backscatter coefficient of crops. (In: *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 11th, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 27, p.772-778.)

Foody, G.M. (1989) Some aspects of the accuracy and comparability of soil ground data collected for microwave remote sensing investigations. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proccedings, Vol.5.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.2738-2741.)

Giddings, L. (1989) Observation of hydrological features with NIMBUS-7 37 GHz data, applied to South America. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.1673-1686.

Golovachev, S.P.; Reutov, E. A.; Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1989) Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia SVCh izlucheniia posevov ovoshchnykh kul'tur. (Experimental studies of the microwave emission of vegetable crops.) *Radiofizika*, v.32, p.551-556.

Grody, N.C. (1988) Surface identification using satellite microwave radiometers. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, vol.26, p.850-859.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Hyyppa, J.M.; Jolma, P.A. (1988) Satellite microwave radiometry of forest and surface types in Finland. (In: *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, v.26, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.622-628.)

Hoekman, D.H. (1990) Brief review of microwave forest signature measurements in the Netherlands and the perspective for a European research programme. (In: *International Forest Signature Workshop, Ispra, Italy, 7-9 September 1988. International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.11, p. 1193-1203.)

Jackson, T.J.; Hawley, M.E.; O'Neill, P.E. (1987) Preplanting soil moisture using passive microwave sensors. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 23(1), p.11-19.

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1987) Salinity effects on the microwave emission of soils. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25, p.214-220.

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P. (1987) Temporal observations of surface soil moisture using a passive microwave sensor. *Remote Sensing of the Environment*, 21(3), p.281-296.

Jackson, T.J. (1988) Research toward an operational passive microwave remote-sensing system for soil-moisture. *Journal of Hydrology*, 102(1-4), p.95-112.

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1989) Attenuation of soil microwave emissivity by corn and soybeans at 1.4 and 5 GHz. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1165-1168.)

LAND SURFACE (Cont.)

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1989) Attenuation of soil microwave emissivity by corn and soybeans at 1.4 and 5 GHz. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1165-1168.)

Jackson, T.J.; Schmugge, T.J. (1989) Passive microwave remote sensing system for soil moisture - Some supporting research. (In: *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 11th, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 27(2), p.225-235.)

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1990) Attenuation of soil microwave emission by corn and soybeans at 1.4 and 5 GHz. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 28(5), p.978-980.

Jezek, K.C.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1989) Antarctic microwave brightness temperatures. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 70(430), p.1080.

Jezek, K.C.; Cavalieri, D.J.; Hogan, A.W. (1990) Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.217-223.) WDC No. 90005608. CRREL No. 44003854. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Justice, C.O.; Townshend, J.R.G.; Choudhury, B.J. (1989) Comparison of AVHRR and SMMR data for monitoring vegetation phenology on a continental scale. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.1607-1632.

Kerr, Y.H.; Njoku, E.G. (1988) Monitoring seasonal variations of soil moisture and vegetation cover using satellite microwave radiometry. (In: *International Colloquium on Spectral Signatures in Remote Sensing, 4th, Proceedings*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.403-406.) NTIS No. N89-10378.

Kerr, Y.H. (1990) Modelisation de la vegetation en micro-ondes passives. (Modeling of vegetation in the framework of passive microwave remote-sensing.). (In: *Remote Sensing From Space: Physical Aspects and Modelling. International Summer School on Space Physics, Toulouse, France, August 1988, Proceedings*. p.813-820.)

Khachatrian, Z.B. (1988) Poliarizatsiia sobstvennogo mikrovolnovogo izlucheniia vodnoi poverkhnosti v shirokom diapazone uglov vizirovaniia. (Polarization of microwave emission of a water surface in a wide range of angles of sight.) *Zeitschrift für Meteorologie*, 38(4), p.212-218.

Khapin, IU.B. (1990) Nabliudenie sobstvennogo izlucheniia materikovogo lednika, sukhogo snega i morskogo l'da v mikrovolnovom i IK-diapazonakh. (Observation of the self-emission of continental glaciers, dry snow, and sea ice in the microwave and IR ranges.) (In: *Methods and Equipment for the Remote Sensing of Earth Resources and the Environment*. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.148-157.)

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Melent'ev, V.V.; Aleksandrov, V.IU. (1989) SVCh-izluchatel'nye svoistva razlichnykh tipov podstilaiushchei poverkhnosti pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh. (Microwave emission properties of various types of underlying surfaces at subzero temperatures.). *Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 306(1), p.67-70. CRREL No. 44000180.

LAND SURFACE (Cont.)

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Melent'ev, V.V.; Nazarkin, V.A. (1989) Vosstanovlenie temperatury poverkhnosti akvatorii po dannym mikrovolnovogo distantsionnogo zondirovaniia. (Deducing the surface temperature of large water areas from remotely sensed microwave data.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Sept.-Oct, p.14-22.

Kong, J.A.; U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Report NASA-CR-184937 () *Remote Sensing of Earth Terrain. Final Report, 1 September 1982 - 31 March 1989.* (In: 26p . 1989.

Kong, J.A.; Shin, R.T.; Nghiem, S.V.; Yueh, H.-A.; Han, H.C.; Lim, H.H.; Arnold, D.V. (1990) *Remote Sensing of Earth Terrain. Progress Report, 1 January-30 June 1990.* Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for Electromagnetic Theory and Applications, 20p.

Kux, H.J.H.; Soares, J.V. (N88-30178) Microwave remote sensing at INPE (Institute for Space Research) Brazil: concepts and future prospects of soil moisture studies. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.591-593.)

McFarland, M.J.; Miller, R.L.; Neale, C.M. (1990) Land surface temperature derived from the SSM/I passive microwave brightness temperatures. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 28, p.839-845.

Neale, C.M.U. *et al*. (1990) Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. (In: Kite, G.W.; Wankiewicz, A., ed. *Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 13-14 February 1990. Proceedings*. Environment Canada, p.345-355.) CRREL No. 45003813.

Prince, S.D.; Choudhury, B.J. (1989) Interpretation of NIMBUS-7 37 GHz microwave brightness temperature data in semi-arid southern Africa. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1643-1661.

Promes, P.M.; Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1988) Significance of agricultural row structure on the microwave emissivity of soils. (In: *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(5), p 580-589.)

Rao, K.S.; Chandra, G.; Narasimha Rao, P.V. (1987) Relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture - selection of frequency range for microwave remote sensing. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol. 8, 1531-1545.

Rao, K.S.; Rao, Y.S. (1990) Three frequency model for the retrieval of vertical profile of soil moisture through passive microwave remote sensing techniques. *Trieste, Italy, International Centre for Theoretical Physics. Report*, IC-90/113, 26p. NTIS No. DE91-604139.

Rao, K.S.; *et al*. (1988) Study on the effect of the soil texture on passive microwave remote sensing. *Photonirvachak (Dehra Dun)*, 16(3), p.55-63.

LAND SURFACE (Cont.)

Reutov, E.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1987) Otsenka profilia temperatury pochvy po dannym distantsionnykh SVCh-i IK-izmerenii. (Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements.). *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, no.4, p.78-85. CRREL No. 42001740.

Reutov, E.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1988) Estimation of soil temperature profile from remote microwave and IR measurements. (Abstract Only). (In: *JPRS Report: Science and Technology. USSR: Space. 16th International Congress of the International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Volume 1. International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (Kyoto, Japan)*, v.27, p.24 (English Translation).) NTIS No. N88-30532.

Rott, H.; Aschbacher, J. (1989) On the use of satellite microwave radiometers for large-scale hydrology. (In: Rango, A., ed. *IASH International Symposium on Remote Sensing and Large-Scale Global Processes, Baltimore, MD, May 1989. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.186, p.21-30.)

Salomonson, V.V.; Walter, L.S.; Mätzler, C., Rott, H., eds. (1989) Remote sensing of the earth's surface. Proceedings of Symposium 2, the Topical Meeting of the COSPAR Interdisliplinary Scientific Commission and Workshop I of the COSPAR Twenty-seventh Plenary Meeting held in Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), 34p. WDC No. 89001716.

Salomonson, V.V.; Choudhury, B.J. (1991) Remote-sensing contribution to land surface hydrology. *Acta Astronautica*, v.24, p.121-127.

Schanda, E. (1987) Microwave modelling of snow and soil. *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, 1(1), p.1-24. CRREL No. 42001836.

Schmugge, T. (1987) Remote sensing applications in hydrology. *Reviews of Geophysics*, vol.25, p.148-152.

Schmugge, T. (1989) Microwave remote sensing of soil moisture. (In: *Applications of Remote Sensing to Agrometeorology. Course, Ispra, Italy, 6-10 April 1987, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.257-284.)

Schmugge, T. (1990) Measurements of surface soil moisture and temperature. *Ecological Studies*, vol.79, p.31-63.

Shiue, J.C.; Wang, J.R. (1988) Microwave remote sensing of soil moisture. Abstract Only. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD., National Aeronautics and Space Administration., p.231-235.) NTIS No. N89-28180.

Singh, R.P.; Kumar, V.; Srivastav, S.K. (1990) Use of microwave remote sensing in salinity estimation. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.321-330.

Smith, R.C.G.; Choudhury, B.J. (1990) Relationship of multispectral satellite data to land surface evaporation from the Australian continent. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.2069-2088.

Taconet, O. (1990) Complementarite de l'infrarouge thermique et de l'hyperfrequence pour l'etude du bilan hydrique. (Complementarity of the thermal infrared and microwaves for water-balance measurements.) (In: *Remote Sensing from Space: Physical Aspects and Modelling. International Summer School on Space Physics, Toulouse, France, Aug. 1988, Proceedings*. Toulouse, France, Cepadues-Editions, p.967-1000.)

LAND SURFACE (Cont.)

Theis, S.W.; Blanchard, A.J. (1988) Effect of measurement error and confusion from vegetation on passive microwave estimates of soil-moisture. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 9(2), p.333-340.

Townshend, J.R.G.; Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J.; Giddings, L.; Justice, C.O. (1989) Comparison of data from the Scanning Multifrequency Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) with data from the Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) for terrestrial environmental monitoring - An overview. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.10, p.1687-1690.

Townshend, J.R.G. (1989) Comparison of passive microwave with near-infrared and visible data for terrestrial environmental monitoring - preface. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1577.

Townshend, J.R.G.; Justice, C.O.; Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J.; Kalb, V.T.; Goff, T.E. (1989) Comparison of SMMR and AVHRR data for continental land cover characterization. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1633-1642.

Tucker, C.J.; Choudhury, B.J. (1987) Satellite remote sensing of drought conditions. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, vol.23, p.243-251.

Tucker, C.J. (1989) Comparing SMMR and AVHRR data for drought monitoring. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.10, p.1663-1672.

Ulaby, F.T.; Dobson, M.C.; Kuhn, W.R. (1988) Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry. Semiannual progress report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Rreport*, NASA-CR-182659, 7p. NTIS No. N88-19855.

Vasta, R. J. (1989) *Analysis of the Relationship between a Passive Microwave Sensor Data Set and Soil Moisture Content.* Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Engineering. Master's Thesis, 125p. NTIS No. AD-A215 368.

Vyas, A.D.; Trivedi, A.J.; Calla, O.P.N.; Rana, S.S.; Sharma, S.B.; Vora, A.B. (1990) Experimental data for separation of vegetation and soil and estimation of soil-moisture using passive microwaves. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 11(8), p.1421-1438.

Wan, Z.M.; Dozier, J. (1989) Land-surface temperature measurement from space: physical principles and inverse modeling. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(3), p.268-278. CRREL No. 44000045.

Wang, J.R. (1987) Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil moisture sampling depth. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25, p.616-622.

Wegmuller, U.; Mätzler, C.; Schanda, E. (1989) Microwave signatures of bare soil. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.307-316. WDC No. 89002094. CRREL No. 44002604.

Witte, F. (1991) Archimedes IIa experiment - remote sensing of oil spills in the North Sea. (In: *European Symposium on the Role of Aerospace Technology in Oceanology, Msida, Malta, 28 November - 1 December 1988, Proceedings. International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.12, p.809-821.)

Zhang, H.; Pedersen, L.T.; Gudmandsen, P. (1989) Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.277-287. WDC No. 89002091. CRREL No. 44002601.

Zuerndorfer, B.; England, A.W.; Wakefield, G.H. (1989) Radiobrightness of freezing terrain. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.5.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.2748-2751.) CRREL No. 45000302.

Zuerndorfer, B.W.; England, A.W.; Dobson, M.C.; Ulaby, F.T. (1989) Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR (scanning multichannel microwave radiometer) data. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-184991, 28p. CRREL No. 44000713. NTIS No. N89-23961.

MEDICINE

Behramn, R.H.; Brodie, M.A.; Sternick, E.S.; Grabowy, R.S.; Gemmell L.A.; Carr, K.L. (1990) Spatial-resolution measurements for passive microwave radiometry using a tissue-equivalent phantom. *Medical Physics*, 17(6), p.1064-1066.

Hawley, M.S.; Bolomey, J.Ch; de Talhouet, H.; Lavergne, C.; Gaboriaud, G. (1987) Comparison of active and passive microwave imaging for non-invasive thermal sensing during hyperthermia. (In: *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Conference, 9th, Boston, MA, 13-16 November 1987. Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1933-1934.)

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATOLOGY

Adler, R.F.; Hakkarinen, I.M. (1991) Aircraft multifrequency passive microwave observations of light precipitation over the ocean. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 8(2), p.201-220.

Akvilonova, A.B.; Aleksandrova, T.V.; Bubukin, I.T.; Krylova, M.S. (1990) Sopostavlenie dannykh o vlagosoderzhanii atmosfery nad tropicheskoi Atlantikoi po sputnikovym i sudovym SVCh-radiometricheskim izmereniiam. (Comparison of data on atmospheric water content over the tropical Atlantic based on satellite-borne and shipborne microwave radiometry.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Mar.-Apr., p.49-51.

Albrecht, B.A.; Fairall, C.W.; Syrett, W.J.; Schubert, W.H.; Snider, J.B. (1990) Cloud and boundary layer structure over San Nicolas Island during FIRE. (In: *NASA, Langley Research Center, FIRE Science Results 1988*. University Park. Pennsylvania State University, Department of Meteorology, p.337-338.) NTIS No. N91-10515.

Albrecht, B.A.; Fairall, C.W.; Thomson, D.W.; White, A.B.; Snider, J.B. (1990) Surface-based remote sensing of the observed and the adiabatic liquid water content of stratocumulus clouds. *Geophysical Research Letters*, v.17,, p.89-92.

American Meteorological Society (1988) *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 February 1988, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 519p.

American Meteorological Society (1989) *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19, 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 334p.

Anderson, M.R.; Roads, J.O. (1988) Pilot study to determine relationships between North Pacific precipitation from NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer data and associated atmospheric conditions. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 Feb 1988, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.315-318.)

Anderson, M.R.; Schumacher, J.A. (1988) Relationships between atmospheric conditions and passive microwave derived melt/freeze periods for Hudson Bay during spring. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Anderson, M.R.; Schumacher, J.A. (1990) Relationships between atmospheric conditions and passive microwave-derived melt/freeze periods for Hudson Bay during spring. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes, Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.193.)

Ardanuy, P.E.; Cuddapah, P.; Kyle, H.L. (1987) Remote-sensing of water-vapor convergence, deep convection, and precipitation over the tropical Pacific-Ocean during the 1982-1983 El-Nino. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C13), p.14204-14216.

Arkin, P.A. (1988) Estimating climatic-scale tropical precipitation from satellite observations. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30, October 1987. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA., A. Deepak Publishing, p.151-157.)

Arkin, P.A. (1989) Global precipitation climatology project. (In: COSPAR, IAMAP, Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, *et al. Symposium 1 and Topical Meeting on the Remote Sensing of Atmosphere and Oceans, 27th, Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. Advances in Space Research*, 9(7), p. 311-316.)

Askne, J.I.H.; Westwater, E. R. (1986) Review of ground-based remote sensing of temperature and moisture by passive microwave radiometers. (In: *IGARSS '84 Remote Sensing: Research Toward Operational Use. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-24(3), p.340-352.)

Augstein, E. (1988) Atmospheric-ocean-sea ice interactions in polar-regions. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75(11), p.535-543.

Austin, G. (1989) Role of models in techniques for the estimation of rainfall from satellites. (In: *International Workshop on Satellite Techniques for Estimating Precipitation, Washington, D.C., 6-8 December 1988. Report*. University of Missouri Columbia, Cooperative Institute for Applied Meteorology, p.114-121.)

Barber, T.L.; Yee, Y.P.; Measure, E.M.; Larson, D.R. (1987) Tactical weather intelligence for artillery. (In: *Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSAEL/TWI) Conference, 7th, Las Cruces, NM, 2-4 December 1986. Proceedings*. U.S. Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory, p.53-61.) CRREL No. 42001036.

Barrett, E.C.; Kidd, C. (1987) Use of SMMR data in support of a VIS/IR satellite rainfall monitoring technique in highly contrasting climatic environments. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.109-123.

Barrett, E.C.; Kidd, C. (1988) Intercomparisons of passive microwave rainfall algorithms over land. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.1*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.253-254.)

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATOLOGY (Cont.)

Barrett, E.C. (1988) Towards trispectral satellite rainfall monitoring algorithms. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30 October 1987. Proceedings.* Hampton, VA., A. Deepak Publishing, p.285-292.)

Barrett, E.C. (1989) Satellite remote sensing of rainfall. (In: *Applications of Remote Sensing to Agrometeorology. Proceedings of the Course, Ispra, Italy, 6-10 April 1987.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p. 305-326.)

Barrett, E.C.; Kidd, C.; Bailey, J.O.; Collier, C.G. (1990) Great storm of 15/16 October 1987 - passive microwave evaluations of associated rainfall and marine wind speeds. *Meteorological Magazine*, 119(1418), p.177-187.

Barrett, E.C. (1990) Passive microwave satellite imagery for improved rainfall monitoring and forecasting over sea areas. (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models, NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.239-252.)

Barry, R.G.; Key, J. (1989) *Cloud Cover Determination in Polar Regions from Satellite Imagery.* Boulder, University of Colorado, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, 269p. NTIS No. N90-13003.

Bates, J.J. (1991) High-frequency variability of Special Sensor Microwave/Imager derived wind speed and moisture during an intraseasonal oscillation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C2), p. 3411-3423.

Becker, F.; Choudhury, B.J. (1988) Relative sensitivity of normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI) and microwave polarization difference index (MPDI) for vegetation and desertification monitoring. *Remote Sensing of the Environment*, 24(2), p.297-311.

Bennett, W.H. (1987) Passive microwave sounders for air temperature and water vapor profiling. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.157-166.

Birkenheuer, D. (1991) An algorithm for operational water-vapor analyses integrating GOES and dual-channel microwave radiometer data on the local scale. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 30(6), p.834-843.

Bredow, J.W.; Gogineni, S.P. (1989) Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from thick salinated and desalinated ice. (In: *International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, BC. Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.1953-1956.) CRREL No. 45000287.

Browning, K.A. (1988) Prospects for determining global precipitation from space observations in the years 1995-2000. (In: *Concept of The Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment. Report of the JSC Study Group on GEWEX Montreal, Canada, 8-12 June 1987 and Pasadena, CA, 5-9 January 1988. World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme Research*, WCRP-5, Annex D, 13p.)

Claud, C.; Chedin, A.; Scott, N.A.; Gascard, J.C. (1989) Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters for polar latitudes (MIZEX and ARCTEMIZ campaigns). *Annales Geophysicae*, 7(3), p.205-212. CRREL No. 44001014.

Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints. (1989) Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 334p.

d'Entremont, R.P.; Bunting, J.T.; Felde, G.W.; Thomason, L.W. (1987) Improved cloud analysis using visible, near-infrared, infrared, and microwave imagery. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.51-56.) WDC No. 87001452. CRREL No. 42001757.

Denning, R.F.; Guidero, S.L.; Parks, G.S.; Gary, B.L. (1989) Instrument description of the airborne microwave temperature profiler. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(D14), p.16,757-16,765.

Diak, G.R. (1988) Investigation of the role of current and future remote sensing data systems in numerical meteorology. Final Report, 28 September 1987 - 30 July 1988. NASA-CR-180461, 10p. NTIS No. N89-13852.

Ebert, E. (1987) Pattern analysis technique for distinguishing surface and cloud types in the polar regions. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1611-1616.) CRREL No. 42001770.

Etcheto, J.; Boutin, J. (1989) Seasat scatterometer versus SMMR wind speeds - consequences for the CO_2 flux at the air-sea interface. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proccedings, Vol.3.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.1883-1886.)

Evans, K.F.; Vivekanandan, J. (1990) Multiparameter radar and microwave radiative transfer modeling of nonspherical atmospheric ice particles. (In: *IGARSS 89' Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 28, p.423-437.)

Faanes, T. (1990) Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave. (In: Gjessing, Y., *et al.*, ed. *Arctic Hydrology. Present and Future Tasks, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, 14-17 September 1990. Proceedings. Norwegian National Committee for Hydrology. Report*, no.23, p.187-194. CRREL No. 45003794.

Felde, G.W.; Bunding, J.T.; Hardy, K.R. (1987) Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. (In: *DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences, Laurel, MD, 28-30 January 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Science and Technology Corporation. STC Report*, 2174, p.319-326.) CRREL No. 43000867.

Felde, G.W. (1987) Capabilities and limitations of estimating cloud amount from the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/1). *U.S. Air Force. Geophysical Laboratory. Environmental Research Papers*, no.984, 18p.

Ferraro, R.R.; Fiore, J.V.; Alishouse, J.C. (1988) Comparison of weather radar and satellite-based passive microwave observations of rainfall over land and oceans. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, Feb. 1-5, 1988, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.309-314.)

Fiore, J.V., Jr.; Alishouse, J.C. (1989) Retrieval of oceanic rainfall using SMMR passive microwav observations and coastal radar data. (In: *Conference on Radar Meteorology, 24th, Tallahassee, FL 27-31 March 1989, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.672-675.)

Fotino, I.A.P.; Schroeder, J.A.; Decker, M.T. (1987) Detection of mesoscale atmospheric condition conducive to aircraft icing using microwave radiometers. (In: *Third Conference on Mesoscal Processes, 21-26 August 1987, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.* Boston, MA, American Meteorologica Society, p.124-125.)

Fulton, R.; Heymsfield, G.M. (1989) Multiparameter radar and passive microwave radiometric comparisons of convection during COHMEX. (In: *Conference on Radar Meteorology, 24th, Tallahassee, FL, Mar. 27-31, 1989, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.304-308.)

Fulton, R.; Heymsfield, G.M. (1991) Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEX. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 30, p.98-116.

Gagarin, S.P.; Kalinkevich, A.A.; Kolarov, G.V.; Kutuza, B.G.; Mikhalev, M.A. (1987) Eksperiment po issledovaniiu atmosfery s primeneniem SVCh radiometricheskogo i lidarnogo metodov. (Experiment on the study of the atmosphere using microwave-radiometer and lidar methods.) *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia*, v.23, p.121-129.

Galliano, J.A.; Platt, R.H. (1989) An imaging passive microwave radiometer for precipitation retrieval and mesoscale storm system studies. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.286-289.)

Gao, X.-H.; Yu, W.-B.; Stanford, J.L. (1987) Global features of the semiannual oscillation in stratospheric temperatures and comparison between seasons and hemispheres. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 44(7), p.1041-1048.

Gasiewski, A.J.; Staelin, D.H. (1990) Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation. *Radio Science*, 25(3), p.217-235. CRREL No. 44004128.

Gibbins, C.J.; Dawkins, A.W.J.; Maddison, B.M. (1988) Microwave remote-sensing measurements of upper-atmospheric water vapour and ozone from a balloon-borne platform. *Planetary and Space Science*, vol.36, p.607-620.

Glass, M.; Felde, G.W. (1989) Structure of tropical cyclones and surrounding regions as determined from OLS (Operational Linescan System) and SSM/I (Special Sensor Microwave/Imager) imagery analysis. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th. Hanscom AFB, MA, Geophysics Laboratory, Report*, GL-TR-89-0167, p.35-38.) NTIS No. AD-A210 320.

Glazman, R.E.; Pilorz, S.H. (1989) Basic properties of developed wind waves and their influence on microwave remote sensing signatures. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.5.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.2980-2983.)

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATOLOGY (Cont.)

Gloersen, P.; Mollo-Christensen, E. (1989) Observations of Arctic polar lows with the NIMBUS-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. (In: Twitchell, P.F.; Rasmussen, E.A.; Davidson, K.L., eds. *Polar and Arctic Lows*. Hampton, VA, A. Deepak Publishing, p.359-371.)

Goodberlet, M.A.; Swift, C.T. (1990) Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I). (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.209-213.) WDC No. 90005606. CRREL No. 44003852. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Grody, N.C. (1987) Determination of surface and atmospheric parameters using microwave radiometry. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.83-93.

Hall, D.K. (1988) Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 26(1), p.26-39. CRREL No. 43001403.

Hamada, T. (1988) Prospects of satellite wind sensing systems in the years 1995-2000. *Meteorological Satellite Center, Tokyo, Technical Note*, no.16, p.1-8. NTIS No. N88-24004.

Hawkins, J.; Phoebus, P.; May, D. (1989) Remote sensing input to Navy ocean nowcasts/forecasts. (In: *Oceans '89.: Navigation; Remote Sensing; Underwater Vehicles/ Exploration, Seattle, WA, 18-21 September 1989. Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1004-1008.)

Heggli, M.F.; Rauber, R.M. (1988) Characteristics and evolution of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada: a summary of microwave radiometric measurements taken during the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 27(9), p.989-1015. CRREL No. 43002398.

Heymsfield, G.M.; Fulton, R. (1988) Passive microwave observations of thunderstorms from high-altitude aircraft. *Annalen der Meteorologie, Offenbach*, 2(25), p.662-665.

Heymsfield, G.M.; Spinhirne, J.D.; Fulton, R. (1991) Aircraft overflight measurements of midwest severe storms - Implications on geosynchronous satellite interpretations. *Monthly Weather Review*, 119, p.436-456.

Hinton, B.B.; Martin, D.W.; Auvine, B.; Olson, W.S. (1990) *Use of Microwave Satellite Data to Study Variations in Rainfall Over the Indian Ocean: Final Report, 1 August 1986 - 28 February 1990.* NASA-CR-186408, 61p. NTIS No. N90-21501.

Hogg, D.C. (1989) Rain, radiometry, and radar. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, v.27, p.576-585.

Howland, M.R.; Santek, D.A.; Spencer, R.W. (1987) Severe storm identification with satellite microwave radiometry - An initial investigation with NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26, p.749-754.

Huang, H.-J.; Vincent, D.G.; Robertson, F.R. (1988) Precipitable water derived from NIMBUS-7 SMMR measurements and its comparison to FGGE III-B data during January 10-February 13, 1979. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 February 1988, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.64-69.)

Huang, H.-J.; Robertson, F.R. (1989) Precipitable water and liquid water in tropical cyclones as estimated from SSM/I. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.J52, J53.)

International Workshop on Satellite (1988) *International Workshop on Satellite Techniques for Estimating Precipitation, Washington, D.C., 6-8 December 1988. Report*. University of Missouri Columbia, Cooperative Institute for Applied Meteorology, 227p.

Jones, A.S.; Vonder Haar, T.H. (1990) Passive microwave remote sensing of cloud liquid water over land regions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C10), p.16673-16683.

Kadygrov, E.N.; Kurakin, V.S.; Sakhnev, B.I.; Shaposhnikov, A.N. (1989) Vosstanovlenie profilei temperatury stratosfery po distantsionnym izmereniiam voskhodiashchego izlucheniia v mikrovolnovom diapazone. (Retrieval of stratospheric temperature profiles from remotely-sensed upward microwave radiation.) *Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia*, Nov., p.51-56.

Kampfer, N.; Kunzi, K. (1987) Mikrowellenmessungen. (Microwave measurements.). *Promet: Meteorologische Fortbildung*, 17(1/2), p.25-28.

Kelly, R.D. (1989) An airborne study of microwave surface sensing and boundary layer heat and moisture fluxes for Project FIFE. Semiannual Status Report No.3. NASA-CR-182881, Wyoming University, Department of Atmospheric Science, 48p. NTIS No. N89-15445.

Key, J. (1990) Cloud cover analysis with arctic advanced very high resolution radiometer data. 2. Classification with spectral and textural measures. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(D6), p.7661-7675. CRREL No. 44003873.

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Melent'ev, V.V. (1987) *Kosmicheskaia Distantsionnaia Indikatsiia Oblakov i Vlagosoderzhaniia Atmosfery*. (Space remote sensing of clouds and atmospheric moisture content.) Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 264p.

Kosolapov, V.S.; Raizer, V.IU. (1990) Vozmozhnosti sputnikovoi SVCh-radiometrii dlia opredeleniia intensivnosti dozhdia i vodozapasa oblakov nad okeanom po rezul'tatam chislennogo modelirovaniia. (Feasibility of using satellite microwave radiometer measurements for determining rain intensity and the water content of over-the-ocean clouds from results of numerical simulation.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Sept.-Oct., p.78-89.

Kotliar, I.B.; Novak, B.L. (1987) Otsenka tochnosti vosstanovleniia temperaturnogo profilia atmosfery po distantsionnym izmereniiam v mikrovolnovom diapazone spektra 117-118,5 GGts. (Estimation of the accuracy of determining atmospheric temperature profiles from microwave remote sensing at frequencies of 117-118.5 Ghz.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Nov.-Dec., p.57-62.

Krul, L.; Snoeij, P.; Swart, P.J.F. (1989) Atmospheric influence on microwave remote sensing at different frequencies: results of the 1st September 1987 DUSCAT flight: Final Report. Delft, Netherlands, Technische University, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Telecommunication and Remote Sensing Technology, 19p. NTIS No. N89-28941.

Kummerow, C.; Weinman, J.A. (1988) Determining microwave brightness temperatures from precipitating horizontally finite and vertically structured clouds. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 93(D4), p.3720-3728.

Kummerow, C.D. (1988) *Microwave Radiances From Horizontally Finite, Vertically Structured Precipitation Clouds*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota. University Microfilms order No.DA8802405, 162p. CRREL No. 43000306.

Kummerow, C.; Hakkarinen, I.M. (1989) Passive microwave retrievals of rainfall and rain system structure. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.J8-J-11.)

Kummerow, C.; Mack, R.A.; Hakkarinen, I.M. (1989) Self-consistency approach to improve microwave rainfall rate estimation from space. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v.28, p.869-884.

Kummerow, C.; Hakkarinen, I.M.; Pierce, H.F.; Weinman, J.A. (1991) Determination of precipitation profiles from airborne passive microwave radiometric measurements. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, v.8, p.148-158.

Kuzenkov, A.F.; Troitskij, A.V. (1987) Registration of internal gravitational waves in the fog by their passive microwave radiation. *Akademii Nauk SSSR. Fizika Atmosfery i Okeana, Izvestija*, 23(5), p.504-509. (In Russian).

Lee, A.C.L. (1988) Influence of vertical air velocity on the remote microwave measurement of rain. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, vol.5, p.727-735.

Liu, G.; Takeda, T. (1988) Observation of the degree of glaciation in middle-level stratiform clouds. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan*, 66(5), p.645-660.

Liu, J.; Zhang, L.; Xiao, J. (1990) Investigation of microwave precipitation measurement at 37 GHz. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, vol.7, p.104-110.

Liu, W.T. (1990) Remote sensing of surface turbulence heat flux. (In: *Surface Waves and Fluxes, vol. 2*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.293-309.)

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, Roger G. (1988) Interannual variability of short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric synoptic conditions in the Canada Basin. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.28-31.)

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Short-term interactions between atmospheric synoptic conditions and sea-ice behaviour in the Arctic. (In: Adie, R.J., ed. *Symposium on Ice Dynamics, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia, 14-20 February 1988. Proceedings*. *Annals of Glaciology*, no.12, p.113-117.)

Mugnai, A.; Smith, E.A. (1988) Radiative transfer to space through a precipitating cloud at multiple microwave frequencies. I - Model description. II - Results and analysis. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v.27, p.1055-1091.

Mugnai, A.; Cooper, H.J.; Smith, E.A.; Tripoli, G.J. (1990) Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 71(1), p.2-13. CRREL No. 44002758.

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATOLOGY (Cont.)

Nahvi, M.; Rahnemoon, M.; Hartl, P. (1987) Model for correction of water vapor error in satellite microwave ranging. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.253-257.)

North, G.R. (1988) Future measurements of rain from space. *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 39th, Bangalore, India, 8-15 October 1988. Report*, IAF Paper 88-112, 10p.

Offiler, D. (1990) Wind fields and surface fluxes (in satellite observation). (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models, NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p. 355-374.)

Ojima, T.; Kuroiwa, H.; Okamoto, K.-I.; Maeda, K.; Kojima, M. (1987) Remote sensing of precipitable water by microwave scanning radiometer (MRS) aboard MOS-1. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.313-318.)

Olson, W.S. (1987) *Estimation of Rainfall Rates in Tropical Cyclones by Passive Microwave Radiometry.* Madison. University of Wisconsin. Ph.D. Dissertation, 312p.

Pathak, P.N. (1987) Empirical analysis of passive microwave observations from Bhaskara-2 SAMIR and remote sensing of atmospheric water vapor and liquid water. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26(1), p.3-17.

Peteherych, S. (1989) Application of Seasat scatterometer and passive microwave radiometer data to regional short-range weather forecasting. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.4.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.2289-2291.)

Petty, G.W.; Katsaros, K.B. (1990) Precipitation observed over the South China Sea by the NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer during Winter Monex. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, vol.29, p.273-287.

Robertson, F.R.; Huang, H.-J. (1989) Atmospheric moisture and cloud structure determined from SSM/I and global gridpoint analyses (Special Sensor Microwave Imager). (In: *Symposium on the Role of Clouds in Atmospheric Chemistry and Global Climate, Anaheim, CA, 30 January - 3 February 1989, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.306-309.)

Robertson, F.R.; James, B.F.; Chi, K.; Huang, H.-J. (1989) Global atmospheric moisture variability. (Abstract Only). (In: *NASA/MSFC FY88 Global Scale Atmospheric Processes Research Program Review.* Huntsville, AL, National Aeronautics and Space Administration., p.9-11.) NTIS No. N90-12062.

Ross, D.B.; Siquig, R. (1990) Oceanic Cloudy Atmosphere: Measurement Requirements and Solution Options, Proceedings. *Monterey, CA, Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility, Report*, NEPRF-PR-90-016-442, 16p. NTIS No. AD-A 231 121.

Schluessel, P.; Emery, W.J. (1990) Atmospheric water vapour over oceans from SSM/I measurements. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.753-766.

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATOLOGY (Cont.)

Sharma, A.K. (1988) *Estimation of Rainfall Rates From Passive Microwave Remote Sensing*. Laramie, University of Wyoming. Ph.D. Dissertation. University Microfilms order No.DA8813315. CRREL No. 43001916.

Short, D.A. (1988) *Remote Sensing of Oceanic Rainrates by Passive Microwave Sensors: A Statistical-Physical Approach*. College Station, Texas A&M University. PhD. Dissertation, 98p.

Short, D.A.; North, G.R. (1990) Beam filling error in the NIMBUS 5 electronically scanning microwave radiometer observations of Global Atlantic Tropical Experiment rainfall. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(D3), p.2187-2193.

Sienkiewicz, M.E.; Gal-Chen, T. (1989) Retrieval of virtual temperature from remote measurements of wind and thermal radiation. (In: *Conference on Weather Analysis and Forecasting, 12th, Monterey, CA, 2-6 October 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.428-431.)

Simmer, C.; Hargens, U.; Ruprecht, E. (1989) Influence of cloud water distribution on the passive microwave retrieval of humidity. (In: COSPAR, IAMAP, Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, *et al. Symposium 1st and Topical Meeting on the Remote Sensing of Atmosphere and Oceans, Plenary Meeting, 27th, Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. Advances in Space Research*, 9(7), p.149-152.)

Simpson, J.; Adler, R.F.; North, G.R. (1988) Proposed tropical rainfall measuring mission (TRMM) satellite. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 69(3), p.278-295.

Simpson, J. (1988) Tropical rainfall from space. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30 October 1987. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA. A. Deepak Publishing, p.1-7.)

Simpson, J. (1989) Overview of the Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.J1-J2.)

Smith, E.A.; Mugnai, A. (1989) Influence of ice microphysics on microwave radiation transfer through an evolving rain cloud. (In: Lenoble, J.; Geleyn, J.F., eds. *International Radiation Symposium, Lille, France, 14-18 August 1988. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA, A. DEEPAK Publishing, p.627-630.) CRREL No. 44004045.

Smith, E.A.; Mugnai, A. (1989) Radiative transfer to space through a precipitating cloud at multiple microwave frequencies. Part III: Influence of large ice particles. *Meteorological Society of Japan. Journal*, 67(5), p.739-755. CRREL No. 44003306.

Spencer, R.W.; Howland, M.R.; Santek, D.A. (1987) Severe storm identification with satellite microwave radiometry: an initial investigation with Nimbus-7 SMMR data. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26(6), p.749-754.

Spencer, R.W. (1988) Tropical rain system observed by the NIMBUS-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30 October 1987. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA. Deepak Publishing, p.193-200.)

Spencer, R.W. (1989) Satellite passive microwave precipitation retrieval over land. (In: *International Workshop on Satellite Techniques for Estimating Precipitation, Wash., D.C., 6-8 December 1988. Report*. Missouri, University Columbia, Cooperative Institue for Applied Meteorology, p.106-109.)

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATOLOGY (Cont.)

Spencer, R.W.; Christy, J.R. (1990) Global atmospheric temperature anomaly monitoring with passive microwave radiometers. (In: *Symposium on Global Change Systems and the Special Sessions on Climate Variations and Hydrology, Anaheim, CA, 5-9 February 1990, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.138-142.)

Spencer, R.W.; Christy, J.R. (1990) Precise monitoring of global temperature trends from satellites. *Science*, 247(4950), p.1558-1562. WDC No. 90000092.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.; Maslanik, J.; Key, J.; Weaver, R. (1990) *Sea Ice-Atmosphere Interaction: Application of Multispectral Satellite Data in Polar Surface Energy Flux Estimates: Progress Report*. Boulder, CO. Cooperative Inst. for Research in Environmental Science, 37p. NTIS No. N91-13782.

Strovanov, V.V. (1990) Main results of cloud and rain remote sensing by multichannel microwave radiometry. *International Journal of Infrared and Millimeter Waves*, vol.11, p.879-900.

Thiele, O.W., ed. (1987) On requirements for a satellite mission to measure tropical rainfall. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Reference Publication*, 1183, 50p.

Uttal, T.; Snider, J.B.; Kropfli, R.A.; Orr, B.W. (1990) Remote sensing method of measuring atmospheric vapor fluxes: application to winter mountain storms. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 29(1), p.22-34. CRREL No. 44003289.

Vaughan, R.A., ed. (1987) *Remote Sensing Applications in Meteorology and Climatology. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 17 August - 6 September 1986, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, D. Reidel Publishing Co., 492p.

Velden, C.S. (1989) Observational analyses of North Atlantic tropical cyclones from NOAA polar-orbiting satellite microwave data. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 28(1), p.59-70.

Velden, C.S.; Goodman, B.M.; Merrill, R.T. (1991) Western North Pacific tropical cyclone intensity estimation from NOAA polar-orbiting satellite microwave data. *Monthly Weather Review*, v.119, p.159-168.

Vivekanandan, J.; Evans, F. (1989) Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1910-1913.)

Vlasov, A.A.; Kadygrov, E.N.; Shaposhnikov, A.N. (1990) Vybor modeli rascheta koeffitsienta pogloshcheniia O2 dlia opredeleniia temperaturnogo profilia atmosfery po mikrovolnovym izmereniiam s ISZ. (Selecting the model for calculating the O2-absorption-coefficient for the determination of atmospheric temperature profiles from satellite microwave measurements.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Jan.-Feb, p.36-39.

Wada, M. (1990) Antarctic Climate Research data, part 2: radar and microwave radiometer data at Syowa Station, Antarctica from March to December 1988. *Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. JARE Data Reports*, no.153, 97p.

Wada, M.; Aoki, S.; Aoki, T.; Seko, K. (1990) Report on meteorological research observations by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988. *Antarctic Record*, 34(1), p.46-75. CRREL No. 44003741.

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATOLOGY (Cont.)

Wagner, D.; Ruprecht, E.; Simmer, C. (1990) Combination of microwave observations from satellites and an EOF analysis to retrieve vertical humidity profiles over the ocean. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 29(11), p.1142-1157.

Wagner, D. (1990) *Semi-statistisches Verfahren zur Fernerkundung von troposphaerischen Wasserdampfprofilen ueber dem Ozean. (Semi-statistical method to retrieve tropospheric humidity profiles over the ocean.) Institut fuer Meereskunde an der Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet, Kiel, Berichte Ph.D. Dissertation*, no.198, 137p. NTIS No. TIB/B91-00823.

Wang, J.R.; Wilheit, T.T. (1988) Water vapor profiling using microwave radiometry. Abstract. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD., U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.165-167.) NTIS No. N89-28163.

Weinman, J.A.; Meneghini, R.; Nakamura, K. (1989) Comparison of rainfall profiles retrieved from dual-frequency radar and from combined radar and passive microwave radiometric measurements. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.27-30.)

Weinman, J.A.; Meneghini, R.; Nakamura, K. (1989) Rainfall profiles retrieved from aircraft borne combined radar and passive microwave radiometric measurements. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1497-1498.)

Weinman, J.A.; Meneghini, R.; Nakamura, K. (1990) Retrieval of precipitation profiles from airborne radar and passive radiometer measurements - comparison with dual-frequency radar measurements. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 29(10), p.981-993.

Wilheit, T.T. (1986) Some comments on passive microwave measurement of rain. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 67(10), p.1226-1232.

Winberg, E.; Askne, J. (1987) Atmospheric remote sensing as test of models for propagation in moist air. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest, Vol.1*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.69-73.)

Wu, Man-li C. (1987) Determination of cloud ice water content and geometrical thickness using microwave and infrared radiometric measurements. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology.*, 26(8), p.878-884.

Zhao, B. (1988) Study on cloud and rain by microwave radiometer observation. (In: *International Cloud Physics Conference, 10th, Preprints, Volume 1. Deutscher Wetterdienst. Annals from the German Meteorological Society*, no.25, p.364-365.) NTIS No. N89-19727.

Zhao, B. (1990) Study on microwave remote sensing of atmosphere, cloud, and rain. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, v.7, p.475-490.

OCEANOGRAPHY

Clancy, R.M. (1987) Real-time applied oceanography at the Navy's Global Center. *Marine Technology Society Journal*, 21(4), p.33-46.

OCEANOGRAPHY (Cont.)

Gaikovich, K.P.; Reznik, A.N.; Sumin, M.I.; Troitskii, R.V. (1987) Determination of the temperature profile of a water surface layer from microwave radio emission. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 23(7), p.761-768.

Gordon, A.L. (1986) Physical oceanography. *Antarctic Journal of the United States*, 21(2), p.12-13.

Grankov, A.G.; Shutko, A.M. (1991) On the accuracy of sea surface temperature determination by means of MCW radiometry from satellites (microwave). (In: *Global Change and Relevant Space Observations, Symposium 1 of the COSPAR 28th Plenary Meeting, The Hague, Netherlands, 25 June - 6 July 1990, Proceedings. Advances in Space Research*, 11(3), p.265-268.)

Il'in, V.A.; Kamenetskaia, M.S.; Raizer, V.IU.; Fatykhov, K.Z.; Filonovich, S.R. (1988) Radiofizicheskie issledovaniia nelineinykh poverkhnostnykh voln. (Radiophysical studies of nonlinear surface waves [of ocean].) *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia*, 24(6), p.640-646.

Keydel, W.; Alpers, W. (1987) Detection of oil films by active and passive microwave sensors. (In: *COSPAR, WMO, URSI, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Symposium 3rd, Workshop 5, and Topical Meeting A2 on Remote Sensing From Space, Toulouse, France, 30 June-11 July 1986. Advances in Space Research*, 7(11), p.327-333.)

Milman, A.S. (1987) How wind affects passive microwave measurements of sea surface temperature. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(1), p.22-27.

Petty, G.W. (1990) *On the Response of the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to the Marine Environment: Implications for Atmospheric Parameter Retrievals*. Seattle. University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences. Ph.D. Dissertation, 305p. NTIS No. N91-21664.

Popstefanija, I.; McIntosh, R.E. (1989) Microwave measurements of ocean currents for the SAXON experiment. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Volume 3.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p. 1512-1515.)

Rubinstein, I.G.; Ramseier, R.O. (1988) Spaceborne passive microwave observations of the ocean surface and the atmosphere. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.961.)

Sandlin, G.D.; Rose, L.A.; Geernaert, G.L.; Hollinger, J.P.; Hansen, F.A. (1989) Passive microwave measurements of sea surface roughness during the SAXON experiment. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1511.)

Sobieski, P.; Guissard, A.; Baufays, C. (1988) An approximative model for the microwave brightness temperature scattered by a rough open ocean surface. (In: *International Colloquium on Spectral Signatures in Remote Sensing, 4th, Proceedings.* Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.221-224.) NTIS No. N89-10344.

Stephens, G.L. (1987) Atmosphere as a research window - signal or noise. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol.1.* Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.133-146.)

OCEANOGRAPHY (Cont.)

Stephens, G.L. (1989) On the relationship between water vapor over the oceans and sea surface temperature. *U.S. National Aeronatics and Space Administration. Report*, NASA-CR-186199, 38p.

Stephens, G.L. (1990) On the relationship between water vapor over the oceans and sea surface temperature. *Journal of Climate*, v.3, p.634-645.

Stubbs, C.M. (1991) Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. *GEC Journal of Research*, 8(3), p.170-178.

Sullivan, C.W.; McClain, C.R.; Comiso, J.C.; Smith, W.O., Jr. (1988) Phytoplankton standing crops within an Antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C10), p.12,487-12,498. CRREL No. 43000723.

Swift, C.T. (1987) Overview of oceanic microwave remote sensing from space. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.49-53.)

Swift, C.T.; Blume, H.-J.C.; Kendall, B.M. (1987) Passive microwave remote sensing of salinity in coastal zones. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol. 1.* Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.241-252.)

Vasil'kova, I.B.; Gaidanskii, S.I.; Gershenzon, V.E.; Sazankov, S.V.; Smirnov, A. I.; *et al.* (1990) Issledovanie spektrov SVCh-izlucheniia morskoi poverkhnosti. (Investigation of sea-surface microwave emission spectra.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, May-June, p.20-25.

Vaughan, R.A., ed. (1990) *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988. Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 418p.

SNOW COVER

Abe, T.; Yamaguchi, Y.; Sengoku, M. (1990) Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 28(5), p.915-921. CRREL No. 45000369.

Alley, R.B. (1987) Texture of polar firn for remote sensing. (In: Richardson, R.L., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, Cambridge, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986, Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.9, p.1-4.) WDC No. 87001863. CRREL No. 41004426.

Anderson, M.R. (1987) Snow melt on sea ice surfaces as determined from passive microwave satellite data. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.329-342.) WDC No. 87002328. CRREL No. 42000363.

Aschbacher, J.; Rott, H. (1989) Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.289-295. WDC No. 89002092. CRREL No. 44002602.

Barry, R.G.; Armstrong, R.L. (1987) Snow cover data management: the role of WDC-A for Glaciology. *Hydrological Sciences Journal*, 32(3), p.281-295.

Benson, C.S. (1989) Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance: in-situ measurements on the snow of interior and Arctic Alaska. Semiannual Report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Adminstration, Report*, NASA-CR-180078, 11p. NTIS No. N89-23956.

Bernier, P.Y. (1987) Microwave remote sensing of snowpack properties: potential and limitations. *Nordic Hydrology*, 18(1), p.1-20. CRREL No. 42002456.

Boyne, H.S.; Fisk, D.J. (1987) Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. *Water Resources Research*, 23(10), p.1833-1836. WDC No. 88000499. CRREL No. 42000990.

Boyne, H.S.; Fisk, D.J. (1987) Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. (In: Lewis, J.E., ed. *Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, Hanover, NH, 5-6 June 1986. Proceedings*. p.167-172.) CRREL No. 42000228.

Boyne, H.S.; George, D. (1987) Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. (In: Salm, B.; Gubler, H., eds. *Symposium on Avalanche Formation, Movement and Effects, Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Switzerland, 14-19 September 1986. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.162, p.139-148.) WDC No. 88001575. CRREL No. 43001226.

Boyne, H.S.; Fisk, D.J. (1990) Laboratory comparison of field techniques for measurement of the liquid water fraction of snow. *U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR- 90-03, 8p. CRREL No. 45000560. NTIS No. ADA-219 587.

Campbell, W.J.; Josberger, E.G.; Gloersen, P.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Microwave snow-water equivalent mapping of the upper Colorado River basin, U.S.A. (abstract). (In: Richardson, E.I., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, University of Cambridge, UK, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.9, p.244-245.)

Chang, A.T.C., *et al.* (1987) Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.343-352.) WDC No. 87002329. CRREL No. 42000364.

Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K. (1987) Microwave snow signatures (1.5 mm to 3 cm) over Alaska. *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, 13(2), p.153-160. WDC No. 87000702. CRREL No. 41004492.

Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K. (1987) NIMBUS-7 SMMR derived global snow cover parameters. (In: Richardson, R.L., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, Cambridge, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986, Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.9, p.39-44.) WDC No. 87001869. CRREL No. 41004432.

Chang, A.T.C.; Chiu, L.S. (1988) Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Chang, A.T.C.; Delnore, V.E. (1990) Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state. (In: *Earth Sciences Requirements for the Information Sciences Experiment System. NASA, Langley Research Center*, Greenbelt, MD, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.189-196.) NTIS No. N90-27159.

SNOW COVER (Cont.)

Chang, A.T.C.; Chiu, L.S. (1990) Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.213-217.) WDC No. 90005607. CRREL No. 44003853. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K. (1990) Satellite sensor estimates of Northern Hemisphere snow volume. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 11(1), p.167-171. CRREL No. 44003352.

Chao, B.F., *et al.* (1987) Snow load effect on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field, 1979-1985. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(B9), p.9415-9455. CRREL No. 42000497.

Colbeck, S.C. (1987) Snow properties and processes. (In: *DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences, Laurel, MD, 28-30 January 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Science and Technology Corporation. STC Report*, 1(2174), p.145-150.) CRREL No. 43000852.

Danes, Z.F.; Danes, P.L.R. (1988) Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.441-442.) WDC No. 89000866. CRREL No. 43001525.

Davis, R.E.; Dozier, J.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Snow property measurements correlative to microwave emission at 35 GHz. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(6), p.751-757. WDC No. 88000301. CRREL No. 42001753.

Davis, R.E.; Dozier, J. (1989) Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.245-251. WDC No. 89002088. CRREL No. 44002598.

Dozier, J.; Davis, R.E.; Perla, R. (1987) On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. (In: Salm, B.; Gubler, H., eds. *Symposium on Avalanche Formation, Movement and Effects, Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Switzerland, 14-19 September 1986. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.162, p.49-59.) WDC No. 88001566. CRREL No. 43001217.

Dozier, J.; Davis, R.E. (1987) Research relative to angular distribution of snow reflectance/snow cover characterization and microwave emission. Final report, July 1, 1983-September 30 January 1987. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-182733, 93p. CRREL No. 44001245. NTIS No. N88-21582.

Erastova, N.B., *et al.* (1987) O vozmozhnosti opredeleniia parametrov snezhnogo pokrova radiofizicheskimi metodami. (Possibility of determining snow cover parameters by radiophysical methods.). (In: Kanaev, L.A., ed. *Vsesoiuznoe Soveshchanie po Lavinam, 2nd, IAngiabad, USSR, May 1985. Trudy (All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings).* Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.228-235.) CRREL No. 43002523.

Ferris, J.S.; Congalton, R.G. (1989) Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 55(11), p.1629-1635. CRREL No. 44003776.

Foster, J.L., *et al.* (1987) Global snow cover and the Earth 's rotation. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.365-374.) WDC No. 87002331. CRREL No. 42000366.

Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Global snow studies utilizing microwave radiometry. (In: *International Snow Science Workshop, Lake Tahoe, CA, 22-25 October 1986. Proceedings. Merging of theory and Practice.* Homewood, CA, ISSW Workshop Committee, p.231-233.) WDC No. 87001993. CRREL No. 42000793.

Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Remote sensing of snow. *EOS. American Geophysical Union. Transactions*, 68(32), p.681-684. CRREL No. 42001781.

Garrity, C. (1988) Electrical and physical properties of snow. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1276-1277.)

Gershenzon, V.E., *et al.* (1988) O vliianii izmenenii parametrov snega na sobstvennoe radioteplovoe izluchenie sistemy pochva-sneg-atmosfera. (Effect of snow parameter variations on the thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-air system.). *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, no.4, p.84-89. CRREL No. 43000817.

Goodison, B.E.; Glynn, J.E.; Harvey, D.; Slater, J.E. (1987) Trends in snow surveying in Canada. (In: Kry, P.R., ed. *Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alberta, Canada, 1-3 April 1985. Proceedings. National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical Memorandum*, no.140., p.231-253.) CRREL No. 43001299.

Goodison, B.E. (1989) Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.5.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.1243-1246.) CRREL No. 45000268.

Goodison, B.E.; Walker, A.E.; Thirkettle F.W. (1990) Determination of snowcover on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave data. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing and Water Resources, Enschede, The Netherlands, 20 August 1990.* Downsview, ON, Canadian Climate Centre, Atmospheric Environment Service, p.127-136.

Hall, D.K.; Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L. (1987) Distribution of snow extent and depth in Alaska as determined from NIMBUS-7 SMMR maps (1982-83). (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.403-413.) WDC No. 87002334. CRREL No. 42000369.

Hall, D.K. (1987) Influence of depth hoar on microwave emission from snow in northern Alaska. *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, 13(3), p.225-231. WDC No. 87001167. CRREL No. 41003033.

Hallikainen, M.; Jolma, P. (1987) Retrieval of snow water equivalent from satellite microwave radiometer data. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.853-858.) WDC No. 87002133. CRREL No. 42001760.

SNOW COVER (Cont.)

Hallikainen, M.; Jääskeläinen, V.; Talvela, J. (1989) Results from ground-based radiometry of snow. (In: *International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, BC. Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.1231-1234.) CRREL No. 45000265.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Ulaby, F.T.; Van Deventer, T.E. (1987) Extinction behavior of dry snow in the 18-to 90-GHz range. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(6), p.737-745. CRREL No. 42001751.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Ulaby, F.T.; Van Deventer, T.E. (1987) Extinction coefficient of dry snow at microwave and millimeterwave frequencies. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.859-864.) WDC No. 87002132. CRREL No. 42001761.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Jääskeläinen, V.I. (1988) Microwave emission behaviour of snow. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.437-438.) WDC No. 89000864. CRREL No. 43001523.

Hallikainen, M.T. (1989) Microwave radiometry of snow. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.267-275. WDC No. 89002090. CRREL No. 44002600.

Harrison, A.R.; Lucas, R.M. (1989) Multi-spectral classification of snow using NOAA AVHRR imagery. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(4/5), p.907-916. WDC No. 90000072. CRREL No. 43004105.

Heacock, T.; Lewis, J. (1989) Review of microwave remote sensing of snow. (In: Lewis, J.E., ed. *Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, Quebec City, Quebec, 8-9 June 1989. Proceedings.* p.287-290.) WDC No. 90005715. CRREL No. 44004029.

Igarashi, T. (1987) Evaluation of brightening effect in emission from snow-covered terrain using tower-based MOS-1 MSR. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.847-852.) CRREL No. 42001759.

Josberger, E.G.; Campbell, W.J.; Ling, C.-H. Danes, Z.F.; Chang, A.T.C.; Gloersen, P. (1988) Relationship between SMMR observations and elevation weighted snow water equivalent from the upper Colorado River basin. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.449.)

Josberger, E.G.; Ling, C.-H. (1988) Time-dependent correlation of SMMR observations with SNOTEL water equivalent measurements from the upper Colorado River Basin. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.450.)

SNOW COVER (Cont.)

Josberger, E.G., *et al.* (1989) Correlations of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) observations with snowpack properties of the Upper Colorado River basin for water year 1986. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.3.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.1239-1242.) CRREL No. 45000267.

Josberger, E.G.; Beauvillain, E. (1989) Snow cover of the upper Colorado River basin from satellite passive microwave and visual imagery. *Nordic Hydrology*, 20(2), p.73-84. WDC No. 90005153. CRREL No. 44000114.

Lohanick, A.W. (1990) Some observations of established snow cover on saline ice and their relevance to microwave remote sensing. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M 90-01, p.61-67.) WDC No. 90005574. CRREL No. 44003820. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Lucas, R.M.; Harrison, A.R. (1990) Snow observation by satellite: a review. *Remote Sensing Reviews*, 4(2), p.285-348. CRREL No. 45000773.

Mätzler, C.; Hüppi, R. (1989) Review of signature studies for microwave remote sensing of snowpacks. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.253-265. WDC No. 89002089. CRREL No. 44002599.

McFarland, M.J.; Wilke, G.D.; Harder, P.J., II (1987) NIMBUS 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-79. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(1), p.35-46. WDC No. 87000074. CRREL No. 41003314.

Rango, A. (1990) Average areal snow water equivalent determination in a mountain basin using passive microwave satellite data. (In: Kite, G.W.; Wankiewicz, A., ed. *Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 13-14 February 1990. Proceedings*. Environment Canada, p.317-318.) CRREL No. 45003810.

Rango, A.; Martinec, J.; Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Katwijk, V. van (1988) Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.447-448.) WDC No. 89000868. CRREL No. 43001527.

Rango, A.; Martinec, J.; Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Van Katwijk, V.F. (1989) Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(6), p.740-745. WDC No. 90005215. CRREL No. 44001201.

Reber, B.; Mätzler, C.; Schanda, E. (1987) Microwave signatures of snow crusts: modelling and measurements. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 8(11), p.1649-1665. CRREL No. 42001815.

Rott, H. (1987) Remote sensing of snow. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, No.166, p.287-290.) WDC No. 87002324. CRREL No. 42000359.

SNOW COVER (Cont.)

Schweiger, A.J.; Armstrong, R.; Barry, R.G. (1987) Snow cover parameter retrieval from various data sources in the Federal Republic of Germany. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.353-364.) WDC No. 87002330. CRREL No. 42000365.

Schweiger, A.J.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Evaluation of algorithms for mapping snow cover parameters in the Federal Republic of Germany using passive microwave data. *Erdkunde*, 43(2), p.85-94.

Srivastav, S.K.; Singh, R.P. (1991) Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 12(10), p.2117-2132.

Wankiewicz, A. (1988) Snowmelt observation by microwave satellite. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1214.

Wankiewicz, A. (1989) Microwave satellite forecasting of snowmelt runoff. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1235-1238.) CRREL No. 45000266.

THEORY

Bell, D.L.; Grenfell, T.C.; Comiso, J.C. (1987) *Angular Dependence of Passive Microwave Measurements of Brightness Temperature and Computation of Emissivity; From the Voyage of the RV POLARSTERN: Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986, Antarctic v/2.* University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences; NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Laboratory for Oceans, 188p. WDC No. 88000004.

Borgeaud, M.; Nghiem, S.V.; Shin, R.T.; Kong, J.A. (1989) Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, 3(1), p.61-81. WDC No. 90000116. CRREL No. 43004422.

Butlin, T.; Lam, J.; Manore, M.; O'Neil, R.A. (1989) Canadian MOS-1 project (Marine Observation Satellite for remote sensing). (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.982-986.)

Clevers, J.G.P.W.; Hoekman, D. (1989) Modelvorming en synergie optische en microgolf remote sensing. Deelrapport 1: Voorstudie. (Modelling and synergism: optical and microwave remote sensing. Partial report 1: Preliminary study.) *Delft, Netherlands, Beleidscommissie Remote Sensing, Report*, BCRS-89-23, 87p.

Davies, B.; Baud, T. (1989) Ersatz - a simulation of the first Europen remote sensing satellite. *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, vol. 42, p.205-212.

Erickson, A.; Robertson, B.; Wiebe, K. (1989) Geometric and radiometric correction of MOS-1 imagery in a Canadian processing system. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.987-990.)

THEORY (Cont.)

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Lohanick, A.W. (1989) Converting digital passive microwave radiances to Kelvin units of brightness temperature. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.295-296.)

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Lohanick, A.W. (1990) Converting digital passive microwave radiances to Kelvin units of brightness temperatures. *U.S. Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity. NORDA Technical Note*, no.427, 16p. CRREL No. 45000932. NTIS No. ADA-228 407.

Fung, A.K. (1989) Microwave scattering models and basic experiments. Semiannual report, 1 Nov. 1986-30 Apr. 1989. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-185393, 32p. CRREL No. 44000785. NTIS No. N89-25364/5.

Fung, A.K.; Chen, M.F. (1989) Modelling of microwave emission and scattering from snow and soil. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.297-306. WDC No. 89002093. CRREL No. 44002603.

Hartl, P. (1989) Fundamentals of remote sensing. (In: *Applications of Remote Sensing to Agrometeorology. Course, Ispra, Italy, 6-10 April 1987, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.1-18.)

Holyer, R.J. (1990) *Global Approach to Image Texture Analysis*. South Carolina University. Ph.D. Dissertation, 271p. NTIS No. AD-A223532.

Isaacs, R.G.; Jin, Y.Q.; Worsham, R.D.; Deblonde, G.; Falcone, V.J., Jr. (1989) RADTRAN microwave surface emission models. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(4), p.433-440. CRREL No. 44001325.

Jin, Y.-Q. (1989) Set of surface emissivity simulation for microwave remote sensing from satellite-borne sensors. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol. 1.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.166-169.)

Key, J.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.188-191.) CRREL No. 45000232.

Key, J.R.; Maslanik, J.A.; Schweiger, A.J. (1989) Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 55(9), p.1331-1338. WDC No. 90000047. CRREL No. 44003777.

Key, J.R.; Maslanik, J.A.; Schweiger, A.J. (1990) Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classification of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1277-1280.)

THEORY (Cont.)

Keydel, W. (1989) Stochastische Prozesse in der Mikrowellenfernerkundung. (Stochastic processes in microwave remote sensing.) (In: *URSI and Informationstechnische Gesellschaft, Gemeinsame Tagung, Kleinheubach, Federal Republic of Germany, 3-7 October 1988. Kleinheubacher Berichte*, v.32, p.151-151h.)

Kolmakov, S.IA.; Chukin, L.F. (1991) Vzaimno-korreliatsionnaia funktsiia radioteplovogo signala poverkhnosti pri raznesennom prieme. (Cross-correlation function of a thermal microwave signal from the earth's surface in the case of diversity reception.) *Radioelektronika*, v.34, p.30-33.

Kong, J.A. (1988) Electromagnetic Wave Theory: Report for 1 Jan-31 Dec 88. *Cambridge. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Research Laboratory of Electronics. Progress Report*, no.131, p.193-195. NTIS No. AD-A210 480.

Koshevaia, S.V.; Kononov, M.V.; Kotomchak, A.IU.; Solov'ev, D.L.; Trapezon, V.A. (1990) Ustroistva KVCh diapazona na osnove dielektricheskikh volnovodov (Obzor literatury). (Microwave devices based on dielectric waveguides [Review of the literature]). *Radioelektronika*, v.33, p.3-11.

Lee, J.S.; Hoppel, K. (1989) Noise modeling and estimation of remotely-sensed images. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1005-1008.)

Lee, M. (1988) Sea-ice analysis software–ICEMAN. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1717-1720.) WDC No. 89000904. CRREL No. 43001903.

Leonard, R.F.; Connolly, D.J.; Bhasin, K.B.; Warner, J.D.; Alterovitz, S.A. (1991) High temperature superconductive microwave technology for space applications. (In: *Progress in High-Temperature Superconducting Transistors and Other Devices. Meeting, Santa Clara, CA, 4-5 October 1990, Proceedings*. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, p.114-125.)

Lin, F.C.; Kong, J.A.; Shin, R.T. (1987) Theoretical models for microwave remote sensing of snow-covered sea ice. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1121-1125.) CRREL No. 42001763.

Liu, J.-L.; Xiao, J.-M.; Zhong, L. (1989) Effect of ice water content on space-borne microwave remote sensing. *Atmospheric Research*, 24(1-4), p.5-12.

MacMillan, D.S. (1989) Attitude angle effects on NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer radiances and geophysical parameter retrievals. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical Memorandum*, TM-4132, 51p. NTIS No. N89-27289.

Maeda, K.; Wakabayashi, H.; Tasaki, K.; Shimada, M.; Sato, H. (1989) Outline of MOS-1 Verification Program (MVP). (In: *JPRS Report: Science and Technology. USSR: Space. 16th International Congress of the International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Volume 1. International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (Kyoto, Japan)*, v.27, p.98-108) [English Translation]. NTIS No. N89-28883.

THEORY (Cont.)

Mikhailov, G.D.; Golovkov, A.A. (1987) Sintez aktivnykh i passivnykh otrazhaiushchikh amplitudnykh i fazovykh manipuliatorov SVCh na dvukh fiksirovannykh chastotakh. (Synthesis of active and passive microwave reflection-type amplitude and phase shift keyers at two fixed frequencies.). *Radioelektronika*, v.30, p.43-48.

Mulder, N.J. (1987) Image processing, pattern recognition and artificial intelligence (in remote sensing). (In: *Remote Sensing Applications in Meteorology and Climatology. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 17 August - 6 September 1986. Proceedings*. Dordrecht, D. Reidel Publishing Co., p.107-153.)

Ono, N.; Fujisada, H.; Tacano, M.; Sugiyama, Y.; Nakanishi, M.; *et al.* (1988) Next generation of space remote sensing technology. *Electrotechnical Laboratory, Circulars*, December, p.1-181 (In Japanese, with English abstract).

Peniaz', L.A.; Prozorovskii, A.IU.; Iakovlev, V.P. (1989) Voprosy sovershenstvovaniia skaniruiushchikh SVCh-radiometrov distantsionnogo zondirovaniia. (Aspects of the improvement of scanning microwave radiometers for remote sensing.) (In: *Methods and Equipment for the Remote Sensing of Natural Earth Resources and Environment*. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.17-24.)

Preller, R.H.; Riedlinger, S.; Posey, P.G. (1989) *Regional Polar Ice Prediction System-Barents Sea (RPIPS-B): A Technical Description (Final report)*. NSTL Station, MS, Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity, 42p. NTIS No. AD-A213 159.

Reutov, E.A. (1991) On intercommunication between microwave and infrared radiation fields and the condition of natural objects. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, vol.29, p.191-193.

Schultz, K.I.; Jaggard, D.L. (1987) Microwave projection imaging for refractive objects - a new method. *Optical Society of America, Journal, A: Optics and Image Science*, vol.4, p.1773-1782.

Sieber, A.J. (1987) Fundamental Aspects of the Physics of Remote Sensing. *European Space Agency, Report*, ESA-TT-1045, 214p. NTIS No. N88-17100.

Sorrentino, R. (1989) Modeling of microwave and millimeter wave passive components in Europe. (In: *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 1989, Long Beach, CA, 13-15 June 1989. Proceedings, vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.613-616.)

Tsang, L.; Wen, B.; Winebrenner, D.P.; Ding, K.-H. (1988) Theory and application of dense media radiative transfer equation to volume scattering problems in microwave remote sensing. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.291-292.)

Tsang, L. (1991) Polarimetric passive microwave remote-sensing of random discrete scatterers and rough surfaces. *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, 5(1), p.41-57.

Vystavkin, A.N.; Kutuza, B.G.; Obukhov, IU.V.; Smirnov, M.T.; Terent'ev, E.B. (1989) Sintez izobrazhenii geofizicheskikh polei po trassovym SVCh-radiometricheskim sputnikovym izmereniiam. (Geophysical-field-image synthesis from satellite along-track microwave radiometry.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, July-Aug, p.91-98.

THEORY (Cont.)

Wen, B.; Tsang, L.; Winebrenner, D.P.; Ishimaru, A. (1990) Dense medium radiative transfer theory - comparison with experiment and application to microwave remote sensing and polarimetry. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, v.28, p.46-59.

AUTHOR LISTING

Abe, T.; Yamaguchi, Y.; Sengoku, M. (1990) Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 28(5), p.915-921. CRREL No. 45000369.

Ackley, S.F.; Wadhams, P.; Lange, M.A. (1987) Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. *Antarctic Journal of the United States*, 22(5), p.88-89. CRREL No. 43002749.

Adefolalu, D.O. (1990) Desertification studies - with emphasis on Nigeria. (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14-August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.273-323.)

Adler, R.F.; Hakkarinen, I.M. (1991) Aircraft multifrequency passive microwave observations of light precipitation over the ocean. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 8(2), p.201-220.

Akvilonova, A.B.; Aleksandrova, T.V.; Bubukin, I.T.; Krylova, M.S. (1990) Sopostavlenie dannykh o vlagosoderzhanii atmosfery nad tropicheskoi Atlantikoi po sputnikovym i sudovym SVCh-radiometricheskim izmereniiam. (Comparison of data on atmospheric water content over the tropical Atlantic based on satellite-borne and shipborne microwave radiometry.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Mar.-Apr., p.49-51.

Albrecht, B.A.; Fairall, C.W.; Syrett, W.J.; Schubert, W.H.; Snider, J.B. (1990) Cloud and boundary layer structure over San Nicolas Island during FIRE. (In: *NASA, Langley Research Center, FIRE Science Results 1988*. University Park. Pennsylvania State University, Department of Meteorology, p.337-338.) NTIS No. N91-10515.

Albrecht, B.A.; Fairall, C.W.; Thomson, D.W.; White, A.B.; Snider, J.B. (1990) Surface-based remote sensing of the observed and the adiabatic liquid water content of stratocumulus clouds. *Geophysical Research Letters*, v.17,, p.89-92.

Alfultis, M.A.; Martin, S. (1987) Satellite passive microwave studies of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover and its relation to oceanic processes, 1978-1982. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C12), p.13,013-13,028. WDC No. 87002433. CRREL No. 42001259.

Allen, L. (1989) Remote sensing of global change. *Signal*, Sept., 5p.

Alley, R.B. (1987) Texture of polar firn for remote sensing. (In: Richardson, R.L., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, Cambridge, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986, Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.9, p.1-4.) WDC No. 87001863. CRREL No. 41004426.

Allison, I. (1989) East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. *GeoJournal*, 18(1), p.103-115. WDC No. 90005166. CRREL No. 44000301.

Altman, F.J.; Schneider, A.; Tinga, W.R. (1989) Permittivity of green wood (in microwave remote sensing of forests). (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.5*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.2848-2851.)

American Meteorological Society (1988) *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 February 1988, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 519p.

American Meteorological Society (1989) *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19, 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 334p.

Anderson, M.R. (1987) Onset of spring melt in first-year ice regions of the Arctic as determined from scanning multichannel microwave radiometer data for 1979 and 1980. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C12), p.13,153-13,163. WDC No. 87002435. CRREL No. 42001261.

Anderson, M.R. (1987) Snow melt on sea ice surfaces as determined from passive microwave satellite data. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.329-342.) WDC No. 87002328. CRREL No. 42000363.

Anderson, M.R.; Roads, J.O. (1988) Pilot study to determine relationships between North Pacific precipitation from NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer data and associated atmospheric conditions. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 Feb 1988, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.315-318.)

Anderson, M.R.; Schumacher, J.A. (1988) Relationships between atmospheric conditions and passive microwave derived melt/freeze periods for Hudson Bay during spring. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Anderson, M.R.; Schumacher, J.A. (1990) Relationships between atmospheric conditions and passive microwave-derived melt/freeze periods for Hudson Bay during spring. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes, Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.193.)

Antonucci, E.; Nisi, E.; Somma, R. (1987) CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) (satellite-borne). (In: *Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms*. European Space Agency, p.63-66.) NTIS No. N88-12131.

Aota, M.; Shirasawa, K.; Ikeda, M.; Yamada, T. (1988) Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. *Low Temperature Science (Teion Kagaku). Series A Physical Sciences*, no.47, p.187-195. CRREL No. 44000739.

Aota, M.; Shirasawa, K.; Ishikawa, M.; Ikeda, S.; Suehiro, K.; Kawaguchi, S., eds. (1989) *Temperature Measurements of First-Year Sea Ice in the Sea of Okhotsk Using an Airborne Infrared Radiometer; Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 10th, Tokyo, 6-8 December 1987. Proceedings. Tokyo, National Institute of Polar Research*, p.111-116. WDC No. 90005241. CRREL No. 44001808.

Arcone, S.A.; Larson, R.W. (1988) Single-horn reflectometry for {in situ} dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(1), p.89-92. CRREL No. 42002803.

Ardanuy, P.E.; Cuddapah, P.; Kyle, H.L. (1987) Remote-sensing of water-vapor convergence, deep convection, and precipitation over the tropical Pacific-Ocean during the 1982-1983 El-Nino. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C13), p.14204-14216.

Arkin, P.A. (1988) Estimating climatic-scale tropical precipitation from satellite observations. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30, October 1987. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA., A. Deepak Publishing, p.151-157.)

Arkin, P.A. (1989) Global precipitation climatology project. (In: COSPAR, IAMAP, Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, *et al. Symposium 1 and Topical Meeting on the Remote Sensing of Atmosphere and Oceans, 27th, Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. Advances in Space Research*, 9(7), p. 311-316.)

Armand, N.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1987) Distantsionnoe opredelenie vlazhnostnykh svoistv zemnykh pokrovov radiolokatsionnymi sredstvami - problemy, resheniia, ispol'zovanie v narodnom khoziaistve. (Remote sensing of soil moisture using microwave radiometry - problems, solutions, and implementation in the national economy.) (In: *Problems in Contemporary Radio Engineering and Electronics*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, p.118-131.)

Armand, N.A.; Krapivin, V.F.; Mkrtchian, F.A. (1987) *Metody Obrabotki Dannykh Radiofizicheskogo Issledovaniia Okruzhaiushchei Sredy. (Data Processing Methods for Environmental Radiophysical Studies.)*. Moscow, Nauka, 270p. CRREL No. 42000910.

Armand, N.A.; Kutuza, B.G. (1990) International space project of the earth remote sensing 'Priroda'. (In: *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 41st, Dresden, Federal Republic of Germany, 6-12 Oct 1990*, 6p.)

Aschbacher, J.; Rott, H. (1989) Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.289-295. WDC No. 89002092. CRREL No. 44002602.

Askne, J. (1990) General principles of relevant satellite systems (for earth observation). (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.23-44.)

Askne, J.I.H.; Westwater, E. R. (1986) Review of ground-based remote sensing of temperature and moisture by passive microwave radiometers. (In: *IGARSS '84 Remote Sensing: Research Toward Operational Use. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-24(3), p.340-352.)

Atmosphere, Oceans, and Continents; German Meteorologists' Meeting, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany, 16-19 May 1989, Reports. (1989) *Annalen der Meteorologie*, no.26, 292p.

Augstein, E. (1988) Atmospheric-ocean-sea ice interactions in polar-regions. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75(11), p.535-543.

Austin, G. (1989) Role of models in techniques for the estimation of rainfall from satellites. (In: *International Workshop on Satellite Techniques for Estimating Precipitation, Washington, D.C., 6-8 December 1988. Report*. University of Missouri Columbia, Cooperative Institute for Applied Meteorology, p.114-121.)

Barber, T.L.; Yee, Y.P.; Measure, E.M.; Larson, D.R. (1987) Tactical weather intelligence for artillery. (In: *Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSAEL/TWI) Conference, 7th, Las Cruces, NM, 2-4 December 1986. Proceedings*. U.S. Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory, p.53-61.) CRREL No. 42001036.

Barrett, E.C.; Kidd, C. (1987) Use of SMMR data in support of a VIS/IR satellite rainfall monitoring technique in highly contrasting climatic environments. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.109-123.

Barrett, E.C.; Kidd, C. (1988) Intercomparisons of passive microwave rainfall algorithms over land. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.1*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.253-254.)

Barrett, E.C. (1988) Towards trispectral satellite rainfall monitoring algorithms. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30 October 1987. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA., A. Deepak Publishing, p.285-292.)

Barrett, E.C.; Herschy, R.W. (1989) Opportunities for satellite remote sensing in hydrology and water management. *Geocarto International*, vol.4,, p.11-18.

Barrett, E.C. (1989) Satellite remote sensing of rainfall. (In: *Applications of Remote Sensing to Agrometeorology. Proceedings of the Course, Ispra, Italy, 6-10 April 1987*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p. 305-326.)

Barrett, E.C.; Kidd, C.; Bailey, J.O.; Collier, C.G. (1990) Great storm of 15/16 October 1987 - passive microwave evaluations of associated rainfall and marine wind speeds. *Meteorological Magazine*, 119(1418), p.177-187.

Barrett, E.C. (1990) Passive microwave satellite imagery for improved rainfall monitoring and forecasting over sea areas. (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models, NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.239-252.)

Barry, R.G.; Armstrong, R.L. (1987) Snow cover data management: the role of WDC-A for Glaciology. *Hydrological Sciences Journal*, 32(3), p.281-295.

Barry, R.G.; Maslanik, J.A. (1989) Arctic sea ice characteristics and associated atmosphere-ice interactions in summer inferred from SMMR data and drifting buoys: 1979-1984. *GeoJournal*, 18(1), p.35-44. WDC No. 90005163. CRREL No. 44000295.

Barry, R.G.; Key, J. (1989) *Cloud Cover Determination in Polar Regions from Satellite Imagery*. Boulder, University of Colorado, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, 269p. NTIS No. N90-13003.

Barry, R.G. (1991) Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology (Global and Planetary Change Section)*, 90, p.231-244.

Bates, J.J. (1991) High-frequency variability of Special Sensor Microwave/Imager derived wind speed and moisture during an intraseasonal oscillation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C2), p. 3411-3423.

Becker, F.; Choudhury, B.J. (1988) Relative sensitivity of normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI) and microwave polarization difference index (MPDI) for vegetation and desertification monitoring. *Remote Sensing of the Environment*, 24(2), p.297-311.

Behramn, R.H.; Brodie, M.A.; Sternick, E.S.; Grabowy, R.S.; Gemmell L.A.; Carr, K.L. (1990) Spatial-resolution measurements for passive microwave radiometry using a tissue-equivalent phantom. *Medical Physics*, 17(6), p.1064-1066.

Bell, D.L.; Grenfell, T.C.; Comiso, J.C. (1987) *Angular Dependence of Passive Microwave Measurements of Brightness Temperature and Computation of Emissivity; From the Voyage of the RV POLARSTERN: Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986, Antarctic v/2.* University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences; NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Laboratory for Oceans, 188p. WDC No. 88000004.

Bennett, W.H. (1987) Passive microwave sounders for air temperature and water vapor profiling. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.157-166.

Benson, C.S. (1989) Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance: in-situ measurements on the snow of interior and Arctic Alaska. Semiannual Report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Adminstration, Report*, NASA-CR-180078, 11p. NTIS No. N89-23956.

Bernier, P.Y. (1987) Microwave remote sensing of snowpack properties: potential and limitations. *Nordic Hydrology*, 18(1), p.1-20. CRREL No. 42002456.

Bhattacharya, B.B.; Majumdar, T.J. (1990) Development and applications of a database using Bhaskara SAMIR (microwave) data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.577-583.

Birkenheuer, D. (1991) An algorithm for operational water-vapor analyses integrating GOES and dual-channel microwave radiometer data on the local scale. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 30(6), p.834-843.

Bjerkelund, C.A.; Ramseier, R.O.; Rubinstein, I.G.; Asmus, K.W. (1988) Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Bjerkelund, C.A.; Ramseier, R.O.; Rubinstein, I.G. (1990) Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes, Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.206-208.) WDC No. 90005605. CRREL No. 44003851. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Borgeaud, M.; Nghiem, S.V.; Shin, R.T.; Kong, J.A. (1989) Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, 3(1), p.61-81. WDC No. 90000116. CRREL No. 43004422.

Boyne, H.S.; Fisk, D.J. (1987) Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. *Water Resources Research*, 23(10), p.1833-1836. WDC No. 88000499. CRREL No. 42000990.

Boyne, H.S.; Fisk, D.J. (1987) Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. (In: Lewis, J.E., ed. *Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, Hanover, NH, 5-6 June 1986. Proceedings*, p.167-172.) CRREL No. 42000228.

Boyne, H.S.; George, D. (1987) Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. (In: Salm, B.; Gubler, H., eds. *Symposium on Avalanche Formation, Movement and Effects, Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Switzerland, 14-19 September 1986. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.162, p.139-148.) WDC No. 88001575. CRREL No. 43001226.

Boyne, H.S.; Fisk, D.J. (1990) Laboratory comparison of field techniques for measurement of the liquid water fraction of snow. *U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR- 90-03, 8p. CRREL No. 45000560. NTIS No. ADA-219 587.

Bredow, J.W.; Gogineni, S.P. (1989) Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from thick salinated and desalinated ice. (In: *International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, BC. Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.1953-1956.) CRREL No. 45000287.

Bredow, J.W. (1989) Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice. *Kansas. University. Center for Research. Remote Sensing Laboratory. Technical Report*, RSL-TR-8240, 1,173p. CRREL No. 45001143. NTIS No. N90-25390.

Browning, K.A. (1988) Prospects for determining global precipitation from space observations in the years 1995-2000. (In: *Concept of The Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment. Report of the JSC Study Group on GEWEX Montreal, Canada, 8-12 June 1987 and Pasadena, CA, 5-9 January 1988. World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme Research*, WCRP-5, Annex D, 13p.)

Burns, B.A., *et al.* (1987) Multisensor comparison of ice concentration estimates in the marginal ice zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.6843-6856. WDC No. 87001811. CRREL No. 41004242.

Butlin, T.; Lam, J.; Manore, M.; O'Neil, R.A. (1989) Canadian MOS-1 project (Marine Observation Satellite for remote sensing). (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.982-986.)

Calla, O.P.N. (1990) Applications of microwave in remote sensing. *Indian Journal of Radio and Space Physics*, 19, p.343-358.

Campbell, W.J.; Josberger, E.G.; Gloersen, P.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Microwave snow-water equivalent mapping of the upper Colorado River basin, U.S.A. (abstract). (In: Richardson, E.I., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, University of Cambridge, UK, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.9, p.244-245.)

Campbell, W.J., *et al.* (1987) Variations of mesoscale and large-scale sea ice morphology in the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment as observed by microwave remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.6805-6824. WDC No. 87001808. CRREL No. 41004239.

Carr, K.L. (1990) Microwave radiometry. (In: *Advances in Measuring and Computing Temperatures in Biomedicine: Thermal Tomography Techniques, Bio-Heat Transfer Models. Winter Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Dallas, TX, 25-30 November 1990. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Heat Transfer Division, Publication*, v.147, p.11-17.)

Carsey, F.D.; Argus, S.A.; Collins, M.J.; Holt, B.; Livingstone, C.E.; Tang, C.L. (1989) Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(5), p.468-482. CRREL No. 44000401.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Burns, B.A.; Onstott, R.G. (1987) Investigation of multi-dimensional algorithms using active and passive microwave data for ice concentration determination. (In: *IGARRS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1151-1153.) WDC No. 87002121. CRREL No. 42001768.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Swift, C.T. (1987) NASA sea ice and snow validation plan for the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Special Sensor Microwave/Imager. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical Memorandum*, NASA-TM-100683, 81p. CRREL No. 44001218. NTIS No. N87-30018/2.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Parkinson, C.L. (1987) On the relationship between atmospheric circulation and the fluctuations in the sea ice extents of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.7141-7162. WDC No. 87002018. CRREL No. 41004267.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Parkinson, C.L. (1987) Study of the fluctuations in sea-ice extent of the Bering and Okhotsk seas with passive microwave satellite observations (abstract). (In: Richardson, E.I., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, University of Cambridge, UK, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.9, p.236.)

Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) *Arctic sea ice studies with passive microwave satellite observations*. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.109-111.) NTIS No. N89-28147.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Parkinson, C.L. (1988) Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: interregional comparisons. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.7-10.)

Cavalieri, D.J.; Jezek, K.C. (1988) Brightness temperature variations over Antarctica. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) NASA sea ice and snow validation program for three DMSP SSM/I: NASA DC-8 Flight Report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. NASA Technical Memorandum*, TM-100706, 143p. WDC No. 88001337. CRREL No. 43003970.

Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1693-1694.) WDC No. 89000899. CRREL No. 43001898.

Cavalieri, D.J.; Burns, B.A.; Onstott, R.G. (1990) Investigation of the effects of summer melt on the calculation of sea ice concentration using active and passive microwave data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C4), p.5359-5369. CRREL No. 44003278.

Cavalieri, D.J., *et al.* (1990) NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.197-203.) WDC No. 90005603. CRREL No. 44003849. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Cavalieri, D.J. (1990) Results from a multisensor validation of DMSP SSM/I sea ice concentrations. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.100.

Chaloupka, H. (1990) High-temperature superconductors : a material for miniaturized or high-performance microwave components. *Frequenz*, 44(5), p.141-144.

Chang, A.T.C., *et al.* (1987) Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.343-352.) WDC No. 87002329. CRREL No. 42000364.

Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K. (1987) Microwave snow signatures (1.5 mm to 3 cm) over Alaska. *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, 13(2), p.153-160. WDC No. 87000702. CRREL No. 41004492.

Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K. (1987) NIMBUS-7 SMMR derived global snow cover parameters. (In: Richardson, R.L., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, Cambridge, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986, Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.9, p.39-44.) WDC No. 87001869. CRREL No. 41004432.

Chang, A.T.C.; Chiu, L.S. (1988) Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Chang, A.T.C.; Delnore, V.E. (1990) Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state. (In: *Earth Sciences Requirements for the Information Sciences Experiment System. NASA, Langley Research Center*, Greenbelt, MD, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.189-196.) NTIS No. N90-27159.

Chang, A.T.C.; Chiu, L.S. (1990) Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.213-217.) WDC No. 90005607. CRREL No. 44003853. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K. (1990) Satellite sensor estimates of Northern Hemisphere snow volume. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 11(1), p.167-171. CRREL No. 44003352.

Chao, B.F., *et al.* (1987) Snow load effect on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field, 1979-1985. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(B9), p.9415-9455. CRREL No. 42000497.

Chedin, A., ed. (1989) Selected papers given at the Microwave Remote Sensing of the Earth System. Microwave Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, BC, 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. Hampton, VA., A. Deepak Publishing, 173p.

Chiarantini, L.; Paloscia, S.; Pampaloni, P. (1987) Use of microwave radiometry in watershed hydrology. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.875-881.)

Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J. (1987) Monitoring global vegetation using NIMBUS-7 37 GHz data - some empirical relations. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p.1085-1090.

Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J.; Golus, R.E.; Newcomb, W.W. (1987) Monitoring vegetation using NIMBUS-7 scanning mutichannel microwave radiometer's data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p.533-538.

Choudhury, B.J.; Owe, M.; Ormsby, J.P.; Chang, A.T.C.; Wang, J.R.; Goward, S.N. (1987) Quantifying spatial and temporal variabilities of microwave brightness temperature over the U.S. Southern Great Plains. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p.177-191.

Choudhury, B.J.; Golus, R.E. (1988) Estimating soil wetness using satellite data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.9, p.1251-1257.

Choudhury, B.J. (1988) Microwave vegetation index - a new long-term global data set for biospheric studies. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.9, p.185-186.

Choudhury, B.J. (1989) Monitoring global land surface using NIMBUS-7 37 GHz data - theory and examples. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.10, p.1579-1605.

Choudhury, B.J. (1990) Monitoring arid lands using AVHRR-observed visible reflectance and SMMR 37-GHz polarization difference. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.1949-1956.

Choudhury, B.J. (1991) Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. *Surveys in Geophysics*, 12(1-3), p.63-84.

Chukhlantsev, A.A. (1988) Ob effektivnoi dielektricheskoi pronitsaemosti rastitel'nosti v SVCh-diapazone. (Effective permittivity of vegetation in the microwave range.) *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*, vol.33, p.2310-2319.

Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1988) Ob uchete vliianiia rastitel'nosti pri distantsionnom SVCh-radiometricheskom zondirovanii zemnykh pokrovov. (Taking the effect of vegetation into account in the microwave-radiometer remote sensing of the earth surface on the results of remote sounding of the earth surface by microwave radiometry.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Mar.-Apr., p.67-72.

Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Golovachev, S.P.; Shutko, A.M. (1989) Experimental study of vegetable canopy microwave emission. (In: COSPAR, IAMAP, Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, *et al. Symposium 1 and Topical Meeting on the Remote Sensing of Atmosphere and Oceans, 27th, Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p. 317-321.)

Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Golovachev, S.P. (1989) Oslablenie SVCh-izlucheniia v rastitel'nom pokrove. (Attenuation of microwave radiation in a vegetation canopy.) *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*, vol. 34, p.2269-2278.

Cihlar, J.; Dobson, M.C.; Schmugge, T.; Hoogeboom, P.; Janse, A.R.P. (1987) Procedures for the description of agricultural crops and soils in optical and microwave remote sensing studies. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.8, p. 427-439.

Clancy, R.M. (1987) Real-time applied oceanography at the Navy's Global Center. *Marine Technology Society Journal*, 21(4), p.33-46.

Claud, C.; Chedin, A.; Scott, N.A.; Gascard, J.C. (1989) Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters for polar latitudes (MIZEX and ARCTEMIZ campaigns). *Annales Geophysicae*, 7(3), p.205-212. CRREL No. 44001014.

Clevers, J.G.P.W.; Hoekman, D. (1989) Modelvorming en synergie optische en microgolf remote sensing. Deelrapport 1: Voorstudie. (Modelling and synergism: optical and microwave remote sensing. Partial report 1: Preliminary study.) *Delft, Netherlands, Beleidscommissie Remote Sensing, Report*, BCRS-89-23, 87p.

Colbeck, S.C. (1987) Snow properties and processes. (In: *DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences, Laurel, MD, 28-30 January 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Science and Technology Corporation. STC Report*, 1(2174), p.145-150.) CRREL No. 43000852.

Collins, M.J.; Ramseier, R.O.; Gogineni, S.P. (1990) Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1517-1520.)

Comiso, J.C.; Gordon, A.L. (1987) Recurring polynyas over the Cosmonaut Sea and the Maud Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C3), p.2819-2833. CRREL No. 41003080.

Comiso, J.C.; Kutz, R.; Dod, T.; Crawford, J. (1988) Airborne passive microwave observations of Arctic sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

Comiso, J.C. (1988) Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Abstract only. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans.* Greenbelt, MD, U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.113-115.) NTIS No. N89-28118.

Comiso, J.C. (1989) Characteristics of sea ice cover infrerred from passive microwave data. (In: *North American Sea Ice Workshop. Formal Presentation of Papers, Amherst, MA, 1989. Vol.1*, 38p.)

Comiso, J.C.; Ackley, S.F. (1989) Passive microwave (in situ) observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C8), p.10,891-10,905. WDC No. 89001550. CRREL No. 43004526.

Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J. (1989) Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Time series of daily and monthly maps from 1978 to 1987. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Reference Publication*, NASA RP-1223, 82p. WDC No. 90000160. CRREL No. 43004155.

Comiso, J.C.; Kutz, R.; Dod, T.; Crawford, J. (1990) Airborne passive microwave observations of Arctic sea ice. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.233-235.) WDC No. 90005611. CRREL No. 44003857. NTIS No. ADA-211 723.

Comiso, J.C. (1990) Arctic multiyear ice classification and summer ice cover using passive microwave satellite data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C8), p.13 ,411-13,422. CRREL No. 44004545.

Comiso, J.C.; Maynard, N.G.; Smith, W.O., Jr; Sullivan, C.W. (1990) Satellite ocean color studies of Antarctic ice edges in summer and autumn. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C6), p.9481-9496. CRREL No. 44004328.

Comiso, J.C.; Wadhams, P.; Krabill, W.B.; Swift, R.N.; Crawford, J.P.; Tucker, W.B., III (1990) Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of Arctic sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.131.

Comiso, J.C.; Wadhams, P.; Krabill, W.B.; Swift, R.N.; Crawford, J.P. (1991) Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of Arctic sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C2), p.2693-2709. CRREL No. 45002042.

Conciauro, G.; Sorrentino, R. (1988) Analysis and modeling of passive microwave circuits and components - foreward. *Alta Frequenza*, 57(5), p.169-170.

Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints. (1989) Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 334p.

Coppo, P.; Luzi, G.; Ferrazzoli, P.; Schiavon, G.; Pampaloni, P.; *et al.* (1989) Microwave remote sensing of land surfaces with airborne active and passive sensors. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.806-809.)

Coppo, P.; Ferrazzoli, P.; Paloscia, S.; Pampaloni, P.; Schiavon, G.; Solimini, D. (1990) Sensitivity of active and passive microwave sensors to soil moisture of vegetated fields. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1851-1854.)

Cox, G.F.N.; Weeks, W.F. (1988) Numerical simulations of the profile properties of undeformed 1st-year sea ice during the growth season. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C10), p.12449-12460.

Cracknell, A.; Hayes, L., eds. (1988) *Remote Sensing Yearbook 1988/89.* London, Eng., Taylor and Francis Limited, 733p.

Crane, R.G. (1988) Interannual variability of ice melt in the Kara/Barents sea. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Crane, R.G.; Anderson, M.R. (1988) Synoptic ice melt from NIMBUS-7 SMMR. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.36-39.)

Crane, R.G. (1990) Interannual variability of ice melt in the Kara/Barents sea. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.189.)

Crawford, J.; Drinkwater, M.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1990) Analysis of digitally registered active and passive multifrequency microwave measurements of sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.129.

Croom, D.L. (1987) Sea surface temperature using passive microwave measurements from space. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.126-133.

Cu, C.C.; Han, D.; Kim, S.T.; Gloersen, P. (1988) User's guide for the NIMBUS 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Report*, NASA-RP-1210, 152p. NTIS No. N89-14648.

d'Entremont, R.P.; Bunting, J.T.; Felde, G.W.; Thomason, L.W. (1987) Improved cloud analysis using visible, near-infrared, infrared, and microwave imagery. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.51-56.) WDC No. 87001452. CRREL No. 42001757.

Dallemand, J.F.; Lamparelli, R.A. (1987) Principais programas espaciais na area de microondas. (Principal space programs in the area of microwaves.) *Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais, Report*, INPE-4164-PRE/1064, 27p.

Danes, Z.F.; Danes, P.L.R. (1988) Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.441-442.) WDC No. 89000866. CRREL No. 43001525.

Davies, B.; Baud, T. (1989) Ersatz - a simulation of the first Europen remote sensing satellite. *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, vol. 42, p.205-212.

Davis, R.E.; Dozier, J.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Snow property measurements correlative to microwave emission at 35 GHz. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(6), p.751-757. WDC No. 88000301. CRREL No. 42001753.

Davis, R.E.; Dozier, J. (1989) Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.245-251. WDC No. 89002088. CRREL No. 44002598.

Deekshatulu, B.L. (1988) Indian activities in remote sensing applications: microwave remote sensing. (In: *DFVLR, Proceedings of the Colloquium about Joint Projects Within the DFVLR/ISRO Cooperation.* p.39-56.) NTIS No. N89-16886.

Denning, R.F.; Guidero, S.L.; Parks, G.S.; Gary, B.L. (1989) Instrument description of the airborne microwave temperature profiler. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(D14), p.16,757-16,765.

Dey, B.; Feldman, U. (1989) Observations of winter polynyas and fractures using NOAA AVHRR TIR images and NIMBUS-7 SMMR sea ice concentration charts. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, vol.30, p.141-149.

Diak, G.; Perkey, D.J.; Kalb, M.; Robertson, F.R.; Jedlovec, G. (1990) Observation simulation experiments with regional prediction models. (In: *NASA/MSFC FY90 Global Scale Atmospheric Processes Research Program Review*, p 5-8.) NTIS No. N91-16502.

Diak, G.R. (1988) Investigation of the role of current and future remote sensing data systems in numerical meteorology. Final Report, 28 September 1987 - 30 July 1988. , NASA-CR-180461, 10p. NTIS No. N89-13852.

Digby-Argus, S.A.; Hawkins, R.K.; Singh, K.P. (1987) Microwave remote sensing of ice in Lake Melville and the Labrador Sea. *IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, OE-12(3), p.503-517. WDC No. 88000880. CRREL No. 42002423.

Dill, R.; Otto, J.; Riha, G.; Russer, P.; Schultz, L.; Soelkner, G.; Valenzuela, A. A.; Wolfgang, E. (1990) Testchip for high temperature superconductor passive devices. (In: Mills, R., ed. *1990 International Microwave Symposium, Dallas, TX, 8-10 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, IEEE MTT-S, p.863-866.)

Dmitriev, V.V.; Kliorin, N.I.; Mirovskii, V.; Etkin, V.S. (1987) Vliianie raspredeleniia ledianykh zeren po razmeram na teplovoe izluchenie snezhnogo pokrova. (Effect of ice-grain size distribution on the thermal emission of snow cover.) *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Doklady*, 297(6), p.1363-1366.

Dobson, C.; Ulaby, F.T.; Zuerndorfer, B.; England, A. W. (1990) Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry. Final Report. NASA-CR-185901, 31p. NTIS No. N91-13817.

Dobson, M.C., ed. (1987) *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987, Proceedings, Vols. 1 and 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 2 Volumes. CRREL No. 42001756.

Dozier, J.; Davis, R.E.; Perla, R. (1987) On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. (In: Salm, B.; Gubler, H., eds. *Symposium on Avalanche Formation, Movement and Effects, Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Switzerland, 14-19 September 1986. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.162, p.49-59.) WDC No. 88001566. CRREL No. 43001217.

Dozier, J.; Davis, R.E. (1987) Research relative to angular distribution of snow reflectance/snow cover characterization and microwave emission. Final report, July 1, 1983-September 30 January 1987. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-182733, 93p. CRREL No. 44001245. NTIS No. NTIS: N88-21582.

Drewry, D.J. (1987) Role of remote sensing in the study of polar ice sheets. (In: *CNES, Climatology and Space Observations*. p.835-847.) NTIS No. N88-21570.

Drinkwater, M.R. (1988) Important changes in microwave scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice as indicated from dielectric modelling. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.793-797.)

Drinkwater, M.R.; Crocker, G.B. (1988) Modelling changes in the dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice at GHz frequencies. *Journal of Glaciology*, 34(118), p.274-282. WDC No. 89000237. CRREL No. 43001981.

Drinkwater, M.R.; Argus, S.D. (1989) LIMEX ' 87: International Experiment in the Labrador Sea Marginal Ice Zone. *Polar Record*, 25(1550), p.335-342.

Duchossois, G. (1987) Polar platform element of Space Station: mission objectives, European priorities, candidate instrumentation and selection procedure. (In: *European Space Agency Workshop on Co-Orbiting Platform Elements (COPE). Proceedings*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.13-16.) NTIS No. N88-16779.

Ebert, E. (1987) Pattern analysis technique for distinguishing surface and cloud types in the polar regions. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1611-1616.) CRREL No. 42001770.

Engman, E.T. (1990) Microwave remote sensing of soil moisture applied to hydrologic modeling. (In: *Symposium on Watershed Planning and Analysis in Action, Durango, CO, 9-11 July 1990. Proceedings*. Boston, MA, ASCE, Boston Society of Civil Engineers Sect, p.88-97.)

Engman, E.T. (1990) Progress in microwave remote sensing of soil moisture. *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.16, p.6-14.

Eppler, D.T.; Farmer, L.D.; Lohanick, A.W. (1988) On the relationship between ice thickness and 33.6 GHz brightness temperatures observed for first-season sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

Eppler, D.T.; Farmer, L.D. (1989) Analysis of thin sea ice signatures observed in 33.6 GHz passive microwave images. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.1959-1960.

Eppler, D.; Farmer, L.D.; Lohanick, A.W. (1990) On the relationship between ice thickness and 33.6-GHz brightness temperature observed for first-season sea ice. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.229-232.) WDC No. 90005610. CRREL No. 44003856. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Eppler, D.T.; Farmer, L.D. (1991) Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in Arctic leads. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 29, p.233-241.

Erastova, N.B., *et al.* (1987) O vozmozhnosti opredeleniia parametrov snezhnogo pokrova radiofizicheskimi metodami. (Possibility of determining snow cover parameters by radiophysical methods.). (In: Kanaev, L.A., ed. *Vsesoiuznoe Soveshchanie po Lavinam, 2nd, IAngiabad, USSR, May 1985. Trudy (All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings).* Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.228-235.) CRREL No. 43002523.

Erickson, A.; Robertson, B.; Wiebe, K. (1989) Geometric and radiometric correction of MOS-1 imagery in a Canadian processing system. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.987-990.)

Etcheto, J.; Boutin, J. (1989) Seasat scatterometer versus SMMR wind speeds - consequences for the CO_2 flux at the air-sea interface. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proccedings, Vol.3.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.1883-1886.)

Evans, K.F.; Vivekanandan, J. (1990) Multiparameter radar and microwave radiative transfer modeling of nonspherical atmospheric ice particles. (In: *IGARSS 89' Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 28, p.423-437.)

Faanes, T. (1990) Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave. (In: Gjessing, Y., *et al.*, ed. *Arctic Hydrology. Present and Future Tasks, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, 14-17 September 1990. Proceedings. Norwegian National Committee for Hydrology. Report*, no.23, p.187-194. CRREL No. 45003794.

Falcone, V.J., Jr.; Isaacs, R.G. (1987) DMSP microwave suite. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.174-185.

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Crawford, J.; Holt, B.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) Active and passive microwave imagery used for validation of SSM/I sea ice algorithms. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1277.

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Burge, R.E.; Lohanick, A.W. (1988) KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX ' 87 quick look report. *Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity. NORDA Technical Note*, no.358, 47p. CRREL No. 43000707. NTIS No. ADB-120 346.

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Lohanick, A.W. (1989) Converting digital passive microwave radiances to Kelvin units of brightness temperature. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.295-296.)

Farmer, L.D.; Eppler, D.T.; Lohanick, A.W. (1990) Converting digital passive microwave radiances to Kelvin units of brightness temperatures. *U.S. Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity. NORDA Technical Note*, no.427, 16p. CRREL No. 45000932. NTIS No. ADA-228 407.

Felde, G.W.; Bunding, J.T.; Hardy, K.R. (1987) Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. (In: *DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences, Laurel, MD, 28-30 January 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Science and Technology Corporation. STC Report*, 2174, p.319-326.) CRREL No. 43000867.

Felde, G.W. (1987) Capabilities and limitations of estimating cloud amount from the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/1). *U.S. Air Force. Geophysical Laboratory. Environmental Research Papers*, no.984, 18p.

Fellous, J.-L.; Voituriez, B. (1988) Programme francais d'oceanographie spatiale. (French spaceborne oceanography program.). (In: *European Space Agency. Colloquium on Space and Sea, Proceedings.* p.305-310.)

Fellous, J.-L.; Voituriez, B. (1988) Programme francais d'oceanographie spatiale. (French space oceanography program.). *L'Aeronautique et l'Astronautique*, no.131, p.21-25.

Fernerkundung und Aufklaerung. (Remote Sensing and Reconnaissance.) (1989) (In: *Forschungsbereich Nachrichtentechnik und Erkundung: Scientific Report - Status 1989. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany, DLR*, p.13-26.)

Ferraro, R.R.; Alishouse, J.C.; Grody, N.C.; Tarpley, J.D. (1987) Observations of surface and atmospheric features from passive microwave satellite measurements. (In: *American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and ACSM Annual Convention, Baltimore, MD, 29 March - 3 April 1987, Technical Papers. Volume 1.* Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and ACSM, p.166-175.)

Ferraro, R.R.; Fiore, J.V.; Alishouse, J.C. (1988) Comparison of weather radar and satellite-based passive microwave observations of rainfall over land and oceans. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, Feb. 1-5, 1988, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.309-314.)

Ferraro, R.R.; Major, E.R.; D'Aguanno, J.; Tarpley, J.D. (1988) NIMBUS-7 SMMR derived sea-ice concentrations over Antarctica. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 February 1988, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.416-420.)

Ferraro, R.R.; Ambroziak, R.A.; D'Aguanno, J.; Tarpley, J.D. (1990) Global classification of geophysical parameters from multispectral passive microwave observations. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1247-1250.)

Ferrazzoli, P.; Schiavon, G.; Solimini, D.; Luzi, G.; Pampaloni, P.; Paloscia, S. (1988) Comparison between microwave emissivity and backscattering coefficient of agricultural fields. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.667-672.) NTIS No. N89-18844.

Ferrazzoli, P.; Schiavon, G.; Luzi, G.; Paloscia, S.; Pampaloni, P. (1989) Comparison between the microwave emissivity and backscatter coefficient of crops. (In: *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 11th, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 27, p.772-778.)

Ferris, J.S.; Congalton, R.G. (1989) Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 55(11), p.1629-1635. CRREL No. 44003776.

Fiore, J.V., Jr.; Alishouse, J.C. (1989) Retrieval of oceanic rainfall using SMMR passive microwave observations and coastal radar data. (In: *Conference on Radar Meteorology, 24th, Tallahassee, FL, 27-31 March 1989, Preprints.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.672-675.)

Fischer, J.C., ed. (1987) Passive microwave observing from environmental satellites, a status report on NOAA's June 1-4, 1987 conference in Williamsburg, Virginia. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, 292p. WDC No. 88000434.

Foody, G.M. (1989) Some aspects of the accuracy and comparability of soil ground data collected for microwave remote sensing investigations. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proccedings, Vol.5.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.2738-2741.)

Foster, J.L., *et al.* (1987) Global snow cover and the Earth 's rotation. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.365-374.) WDC No. 87002331. CRREL No. 42000366.

Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Global snow studies utilizing microwave radiometry. (In: *International Snow Science Workshop, Lake Tahoe, CA, 22-25 October 1986. Proceedings. Merging of theory and Practice.* Homewood, CA, ISSW Workshop Committee, p.231-233.) WDC No. 87001993. CRREL No. 42000793.

Foster, J.L.; Hall, D.K.; Chang, A.T.C. (1987) Remote sensing of snow. *EOS. American Geophysical Union. Transactions*, 68(32), p.681-684. CRREL No. 42001781.

Fotino, I.A.P.; Schroeder, J.A.; Decker, M.T. (1987) Detection of mesoscale atmospheric conditions conducive to aircraft icing using microwave radiometers. (In: *Third Conference on Mesoscale Processes, 21-26 August 1987, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.* Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.124-125.)

Francis, E.A. (1987) *Calibration of the NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR), 1979-1984.* Oregon State University. M.A. Thesis, 247p. WDC No. 88001303.

Fulton, R.; Heymsfield, G.M. (1989) Multiparameter radar and passive microwave radiometric comparisons of convection during COHMEX. (In: *Conference on Radar Meteorology, 24th, Tallahassee, FL, Mar. 27-31, 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.304-308.)

Fulton, R.; Heymsfield, G.M. (1991) Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEX. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 30, p.98-116.

Fung, A.K. (1989) Microwave scattering models and basic experiments. Semiannual report, 1 Nov. 1986-30 Apr. 1989. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-185393, 32p. CRREL No. 44000785. NTIS No. N89-25364/5.

Fung, A.K.; Chen, M.F. (1989) Modelling of microwave emission and scattering from snow and soil. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.297-306. WDC No. 89002093. CRREL No. 44002603.

Gagarin, S.P.; Kalinkevich, A.A.; Kolarov, G.V.; Kutuza, B.G.; Mikhalev, M.A. (1987) Eksperiment po issledovaniiu atmosfery s primeneniem SVCh radiometricheskogo i lidarnogo metodov. (Experiment on the study of the atmosphere using microwave-radiometer and lidar methods.) *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia*, v.23, p.121-129.

Gaikovich, K.P.; Reznik, A.N.; Sumin, M.I.; Troitskii, R.V. (1987) Determination of the temperature profile of a water surface layer from microwave radio emission. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 23(7), p.761-768.

Galliano, J.A.; Platt, R.H. (1989) Advanced Microwave Precipitation Radiometer. (In: *International Conference on Millimeter Wave and Far-Infrared Technology, Beijing, China, 19-23 June 1989*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.22-25.)

Galliano, J.A.; Platt, R.H. (1989) An imaging passive microwave radiometer for precipitation retrieval and mesoscale storm system studies. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.286-289.)

Gao, X.-H.; Yu, W.-B.; Stanford, J.L. (1987) Global features of the semiannual oscillation in stratospheric temperatures and comparison between seasons and hemispheres. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 44(7), p.1041-1048.

Garrity, C. (1988) Electrical and physical properties of snow. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1276-1277.)

Garrity, C. (1988) Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1691-1692.) WDC No. 89000898. CRREL No. 43001897.

Garrity, C. (1990) Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M 90-01, p.57-61.) WDC No. 90005573. CRREL No. 44003819. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Garvin, J.B. (1987) Surface properties of mars to be inferred from the mars observer radar altimeter/radiometer. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, vol. 1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.237.)

Gary, B.L.; Keihm, S.J. (1991) Microwave sounding units and global warming. *Science*, v.251, p.316, 317.

Gasiewski, A.J.; Staelin, D.H. (1989) Science requirements for passive microwave sensors on earth science geostationary platforms. (In: *Earth Science Geostationary Platform Technology*. NASA, Langley Research Center, p.37-53.) NTIS No. N90-19251.

Gasiewski, A.J.; Staelin, D.H. (1990) Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation. *Radio Science*, 25(3), p.217-235. CRREL No. 44004128.

Geller, M.A. (1988) Looking at the Earth from space. *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, 41(1/2), p.95-102.

Gershenzon, V.E., *et al.* (1988) O vliianii izmenenii parametrov snega na sobstvennoe radioteplovoe izluchenie sistemy pochva-sneg-atmosfera. (Effect of snow parameter variations on the thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-air system.). *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, no.4, p.84-89. CRREL No. 43000817.

Gibbins, C.J.; Dawkins, A.W.J.; Maddison, B.M. (1988) Microwave remote-sensing measurements of upper-atmospheric water vapour and ozone from a balloon-borne platform. *Planetary and Space Science*, vol.36, p.607-620.

Giddings, L. (1989) Observation of hydrological features with NIMBUS-7 37 GHz data, applied to South America. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.1673-1686.

Glass, M.; Felde, G.W. (1989) Structure of tropical cyclones and surrounding regions as determined from OLS (Operational Linescan System) and SSM/I (Special Sensor Microwave/Imager) imagery analysis. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th. Hanscom AFB, MA, Geophysics Laboratory, Report*, GL-TR-89-0167, p.35-38.) NTIS No. AD-A210 320.

Glazman, R.E. (1988) Fractal features of sea surface manifested in microwave remote sensing signatures. (In: *Wave Propagation and Scattering in Varied Media, Orlando, FL, 6-8 April 1988, Proceedings.* Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, p.150-153.)

Glazman, R.E.; Pilorz, S.H. (1989) Basic properties of developed wind waves and their influence on microwave remote sensing signatures. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.5.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.2980-2983.)

Gloersen, P. (1987) In-orbit calibration adjustment of the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. *U.S. Aeronautics and Space Administration. NASA Technical Memorandum*, TM-100678, 40p. WDC No. 88001336.

Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1988) Satellite and aircraft passive microwave observations during the marginal ice zone experiment in 1984. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C6), p.6837-6846. WDC No. 88001030. CRREL No. 42003689.

Gloersen, P. (1988) Time-lapse motion study of the "Odden" during 1978-1987 as observed with the Nimbus7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1277.

Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1988) Variations in Arctic, Antarctic, and global sea ice covers during 1978-1987 as observed with NIMBUS 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C9), p.10,666-10,674. WDC No. 88001494. CRREL No. 43000507.

Gloersen, P.; Mollo-Christensen, E. (1989) Observations of Arctic polar lows with the NIMBUS-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. (In: Twitchell, P.F.; Rasmussen, E.A.; Davidson, K.L., eds. *Polar and Arctic Lows*. Hampton, VA, A. Deepak Publishing, p.359-371.)

Gloersen, P. (1990) Time-lapse motion study of the "Odden" during 1978-1987 as observed with the Nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M 90-01, p.177-179.) WDC No. 90005899. CRREL No. 44003845. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Gogineni, S.; Bredow, J; Jezek, K; Lytle, V. (1989) Experimental investigations of microwave properties of artificially grown sea ice. (In: *North American Sea Ice Workshop. Formal Presentation of Papers, Amherst, MA, 1989. Vol.1*, 24p.)

Golovachev, S.P.; Reutov, E. A.; Chukhlantsev, A.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1989) Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia SVCh izlucheniia posevov ovoshchnykh kul'tur. (Experimental studies of the microwave emission of vegetable crops.) *Radiofizika*, v.32, p.551-556.

Goncharov, A.K. (1987) Metody i sredstva metrologicheskogo obespecheniia radiometricheskikh SVCh-izmerenii (Obzor). (Methods and means of metrologic provisions for radiometric ultrahigh frequency measurements [a review].). *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov. Trudy*, vol.28, p.109-123. CRREL No. 42001342.

Goncharov, A.K., ed. (1990) Distantsionnye metody i apparatura polucheniia dannykh o prirodnykh resursakh zemli i okruzhaiushchei srede. (Methods and equipment for the remote sensing of earth resources and the environment.) *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no.37, 200p.

Goodberlet, M.A.; Swift, C.T. (1990) Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I). (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.209-213.) WDC No. 90005606. CRREL No. 44003852. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Goodison, B.E.; Glynn, J.E.; Harvey, D.; Slater, J.E. (1987) Trends in snow surveying in Canada. (In: Kry, P.R., ed. *Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alberta, Canada, 1-3 April 1985. Proceedings. National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical Memorandum*, no.140., p.231-253.) CRREL No. 43001299.

Goodison, B.E. (1989) Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.5*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.1243-1246.) CRREL No. 45000268.

Goodison, B.E.; Walker, A.E.; Thirkettle F.W. (1990) Determination of snowcover on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave data. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing and Water Resources, Enschede, The Netherlands, 20 August 1990*. Downsview, ON, Canadian Climate Centre, Atmospheric Environment Service, p.127-136.

Gordon, A.L. (1986) Physical oceanography. *Antarctic Journal of the United States*, 21(2), p.12-13.

Gow, A.J.; Arcone, S.A.; McGrew, S.G. (1987) Microwave and structural properties of saline ice. *U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Report*, CR 87-20, p.32-34. WDC No. 89000515. CRREL No. 42002419. NTIS No. ADA-189 307.

Gower, J.F.R., ed. (1989) *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Volume 1-5*. New York, IEEE, Canadian Remote Sensing Society, 5 Volumes.

Grankov, A.G.; Shutko, A.M. (1991) On the accuracy of sea surface temperature determination by means of MCW radiometry from satellites (microwave). (In: *Global Change and Relevant Space Observations, Symposium 1 of the COSPAR 28th Plenary Meeting, The Hague, Netherlands, 25 June - 6 July 1990, Proceedings. Advances in Space Research*, 11(3), p.265-268.)

Grenfell, T.C.; Bell, D.L.; Lohanick, A.; Swift, C.T.; St. Germain, K. (1988) Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1687-1690.) WDC No. 89000897. CRREL No. 43001896.

Grenfell, T.C.; Comiso, J.C. (1988) *University of Washington Passive Microwave Observations and Surface Characterization During the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986, Antarktis V/3*, Unpaged. WDC No. 88000416.

Grenfell, T.C.; Lohanick, A.W.; Swift, C.T. (1989) Microwave signatures and physical characteristics of snow covered and desalinated young sea ice. (In: *North American Sea Ice Workshop. Formal Presentation of Papers, Amherst, Ma, 1989. Vol.1*, 10p.)

Grenfell, T.C. (1989) Ship-based passive microwave observations in the western Weddell Sea during the winter and early spring. (In: Chedin, A., ed. *Microwave Remote Sensing of the Earth System*. Hampton, VA, A. DEEPAK Publishing, p.141-148.) CRREL No. 45000709.

Grenfell, T.C. (1990) Passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice during the 1988 CEAREX drift. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.129.

Grody, N.C. (1987) Determination of surface and atmospheric parameters using microwave radiometry. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.83-93.

Grody, N.C. (1988) Surface identification using satellite microwave radiometers. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, vol.26, p.850-859.

Gruener, K.; Oettl, H.; Suess, H. (1989) Fernerkundung mit Mikrowellen- und Millimeterwellen-Radiometern. (Remote sensing with microwave and millimeter-wave radiometers.) *DLR-Nachrichten*, Nov., p. 10-14.

Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., comps. (1987) Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms. (In: *Workshop held in Frascati, Italy, 4-5 September 1986. European Space Agency, Report*, ESA-SP-269, 75p.) NTIS No. N88-12131.

Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. (1988) *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988, Proceedings*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, 3 Volumes. WDC No. 89000845. CRREL No. 43001504/43001889.

Hall, D.K.; Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L. (1987) Distribution of snow extent and depth in Alaska as determined from NIMBUS-7 SMMR maps (1982-83). (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.403-413.) WDC No. 87002334. CRREL No. 42000369.

Hall, D.K. (1987) Influence of depth hoar on microwave emission from snow in northern Alaska. *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, 13(3), p.225-231. WDC No. 87001167. CRREL No. 41003033.

Hall, D.K. (1988) Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 26(1), p.26-39. CRREL No. 43001403.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Ulaby, F.T.; Van Deventer, T.E. (1987) Extinction behavior of dry snow in the 18-to 90-GHz range. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(6), p.737-745. CRREL No. 42001751.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Ulaby, F.T.; Van Deventer, T.E. (1987) Extinction coefficient of dry snow at microwave and millimeterwave frequencies. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.859-864.) WDC No. 87002132. CRREL No. 42001761.

Hallikainen, M.; Jolma, P. (1987) Retrieval of snow water equivalent from satellite microwave radiometer data. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.853-858.) WDC No. 87002133. CRREL No. 42001760.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Toikka, M.V.O.; Hyyppä, J.M. (1988) Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.419-420.) WDC No. 89000859. CRREL No. 43001518.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Jääskeläinen, V.I. (1988) Microwave emission behaviour of snow. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.437-438.) WDC No. 89000864. CRREL No. 43001523.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Toikka, M.; Hyyppä, J. (1988) Microwave measurements of ice and snow. *Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Research Report*, no.45, p.69-83. CRREL No. 44001427.

Hallikainen, M.T.; Hyyppa, J.M.; Jolma, P.A. (1988) Satellite microwave radiometry of forest and surface types in Finland. (In: *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, v.26, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.622-628.)

Hallikainen, M.T. (1989) Microwave radiometry of snow. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.267-275. WDC No. 89002090. CRREL No. 44002600.

Hallikainen, M.; Jääskeläinen, V.; Talvela, J. (1989) Results from ground-based radiometry of snow. (In: *International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, BC. Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.1231-1234.) CRREL No. 45000265.

Hamada, T. (1988) Prospects of satellite wind sensing systems in the years 1995-2000. *Meteorological Satellite Center, Tokyo, Technical Note*, no.16, p.1-8. NTIS No. N88-24004.

Harrison, A.R.; Lucas, R.M. (1989) Multi-spectral classification of snow using NOAA AVHRR imagery. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(4/5), p.907-916. WDC No. 90000072. CRREL No. 43004105.

Hartl, P. (1989) Fundamentals of remote sensing. (In: *Applications of Remote Sensing to Agrometeorology. Course, Ispra, Italy, 6-10 April 1987, Proceedings.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.1-18.)

Hatton, G.J.; Helms, D.A.; Marrelli, J.D.; Durrett, M.G. (1990) New microwave based water cut monitor technology. *Offshore Technology Conference 6426*, vol.4, p.61-66.

Hawkins, J.; Phoebus, P.; May, D. (1989) Remote sensing input to Navy ocean nowcasts/forecasts. (In: *Oceans '89.: Navigation; Remote Sensing; Underwater Vehicles/ Exploration, Seattle, WA, 18-21 September 1989. Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1004-1008.)

Hawkins, J.D. (1989) Remote sensing of sea ice. (In: Richter-J.; Tucker, III, W.B.; Kleinerman, M.M., eds. *Arctic Technology Workshop, Hanover, NH, 20-23 June 1989. Proceedings. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR-39, p.121-124.) CRREL No. 44003143. NTIS No. ADB-141 754.

Hawley, M.S.; Bolomey, J.Ch; de Talhouet, H.; Lavergne, C.; Gaboriaud, G. (1987) Comparison of active and passive microwave imaging for non-invasive thermal sensing during hyperthermia. (In: *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Conference, 9th, Boston, MA, 13-16 November 1987. Proceedings.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1933-1934.)

Heacock, T.; Lewis, J. (1989) Review of microwave remote sensing of snow. (In: Lewis, J.E., ed. *Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, Quebec City, Quebec, 8-9 June 1989. Proceedings.* p.287-290.) WDC No. 90005715. CRREL No. 44004029.

Healy, G.; Grant, C. (1989) Millimeter-wave electronically scanned imaging radiometer system for shipborne ice navigation application. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.1.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.277-280.) CRREL No. 45000233.

Heggli, M.F.; Rauber, R.M. (1988) Characteristics and evolution of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada: a summary of microwave radiometric measurements taken during the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 27(9), p.989-1015. CRREL No. 43002398.

Heymsfield, G.M.; Fulton, R. (1988) Passive microwave observations of thunderstorms from high-altitude aircraft. *Annalen der Meteorologie, Offenbach*, 2(25), p.662-665.

Heymsfield, G.M.; Spinhirne, J.D.; Fulton, R. (1991) Aircraft overflight measurements of midwest severe storms - Implications on geosynchronous satellite interpretations. *Monthly Weather Review*, 119, p.436-456.

Hinsman, D.E. (1989) Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center. (In: Richter-J.; Tucker, III, W.B.; Kleinerman, M.M., eds. *Arctic Technology Workshop, Hanover, NH, 20-23 June 1989. Proceedings. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR-39, p.112-120.) CRREL No. 44003142. NTIS No. ADB-141 754.

Hinton, B.B.; Martin, D.W.; Auvine, B.; Olson, W.S. (1990) *Use of Microwave Satellite Data to Study Variations in Rainfall Over the Indian Ocean: Final Report, 1 August 1986 - 28 February 1990.* , NASA-CR-186408, 61p. NTIS No. N90-21501.

Hoekman, D.H. (1990) Brief review of microwave forest signature measurements in the Netherlands and the perspective for a European research programme. (In: *International Forest Signature Workshop, Ispra, Italy, 7-9 September 1988. International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.11, p. 1193-1203.)

Hogg, D.C. (1989) Rain, radiometry, and radar. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, v.27, p.576-585.

Hollinger, J.; Lo, R.; Poe, G.; Savage, R.; Peirce, J. (1987) *Special Sensor Microwave/Imager User's Guide*. Washington D.C., U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, 177p. WDC No. 87002050.

Hollinger, J.P.; Poe, G.A. (1988) SSM/I: review and status report. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1251.

Holyer, R.J. (1990) *Global Approach to Image Texture Analysis*. South Carolina University. Ph.D. Dissertation, 271p. NTIS No. AD-A223532.

Howland, M.R.; Santek, D.A.; Spencer, R.W. (1987) Severe storm identification with satellite microwave radiometry - An initial investigation with NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26, p.749-754.

Huang, H.-J.; Vincent, D.G.; Robertson, F.R. (1988) Precipitable water derived from NIMBUS-7 SMMR measurements and its comparison to FGGE III-B data during January 10-February 13, 1979. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, 1-5 February 1988, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.64-69.)

Huang, H.-J.; Robertson, F.R. (1989) Precipitable water and liquid water in tropical cyclones as estimated from SSM/I. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.J52, J53.)

Hughes Aircraft Co. (1990) *High Resolution Microwave Spectrometer Sounder (HIMSS), Volume 1, Book 1, Final Report*. Los Angeles, CA, Hughes Aircraft Co., Space and Communications Group, 106p.

Hume, A.L.; Auchterlonie, L.J. (1989) Detailed measurement of scattering by a spheroidal particle having varying proportions of ice and water. (In: *Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation, Institution of Electrical Engineers. Proceedings, Pt.H(4)*. p.351-357.) CRREL No. 44000367.

Huppi, R.A. (1987) *RASAM: A Radiometer - Scatterometer to Measure Microwave Signatures of Soil, Vegetation and Snow*. Bern University, Ph.D Dissertation, 221p. WDC No. 88000720.

Iakovlev, V.P.; Vuzman, I.P. (1988) Sravnenie radiolokatsionnogo i SVCh radiometricheskogo metodov opredeleniia dielektricheskoi pronitsaemosti. (Comparison of radar and microwave radiometer techniques for determining permittivity.) *Radiofizika*, 31(4), p.421-425.

Igarashi, T. (1987) Evaluation of brightening effect in emission from snow-covered terrain using tower-based MOS-1 MSR. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.847-852.) CRREL No. 42001759.

Il'in, V.A.; Kamenetskaia, M.S.; Raizer, V.IU.; Fatykhov, K.Z.; Filonovich, S.R. (1988) Radiofizicheskie issledovaniia nelineinykh poverkhnostnykh voln. (Radiophysical studies of nonlinear surface waves [of ocean].) *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia*, 24(6), p.640-646.

International Workshop on Satellite Techniques for Estimating Precipitation, Washington, D.C., 6-8 December 1988. Report. (1988) University of Missouri Columbia, Cooperative Institute for Applied Meteorology, 227p.

Isaacs, R.G.; Jin, Y.Q.; Worsham, R.D.; Deblonde, G.; Falcone, V.J., Jr. (1989) RADTRAN microwave surface emission models. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(4), p.433-440. CRREL No. 44001325.

Isaacs, R.G.; Grassotti, C.; Hoffman R.N.; Nehrkorn, T.; Louis, J.-F.; Mickelson, M. (1990) Impact of a unified DMSP meteorological sensor retrieval methodology on global numerical weather prediction. Final Report, November 1988 - November 1989. Atmospheric and Environmental Research, Inc., Cambridge, MA, 76p. NTIS No. ADA-220 306.

Jackson, T.J.; Hawley, M.E.; O'Neill, P.E. (1987) Preplanting soil moisture using passive microwave sensors. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 23(1), p.11-19.

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1987) Salinity effects on the microwave emission of soils. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25, p.214-220.

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P. (1987) Temporal observations of surface soil moisture using a passive microwave sensor. *Remote Sensing of the Environment*, 21(3), p.281-296.

Jackson, T.J. (1988) Research toward an operational passive microwave remote-sensing system for soil-moisture. *Journal of Hydrology*, 102(1-4), p.95-112.

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1989) Attenuation of soil microwave emissivity by corn and soybeans at 1.4 and 5 GHz. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1165-1168.)

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1989) Attenuation of soil microwave emissivity by corn and soybeans at 1.4 and 5 GHz. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1165-1168.)

Jackson, T.J.; Schmugge, T.J. (1989) Passive microwave remote sensing system for soil moisture - Some supporting research. (In: *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 11th, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 27(2), p.225-235.)

Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1990) Attenuation of soil microwave emission by corn and soybeans at 1.4 and 5 GHz. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 28(5), p.978-980.

Jacobs, S.S.; Comiso, J.C. (1988) Sea ice regime of the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

Jacobs, S.S.; Comiso, J.C. (1989) Sea ice and oceanic processes on the Ross Sea continental shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C120), p.18,195-18,211.

Jacobs, S.; Comiso, J.C. (1990) SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.179-181.) WDC No. 90005600. CRREL No. 44003846. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Jentz, R.R.; Wackerman, C.C.; Shuchman, R.A.; Sutherland, L.L. (1990) Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. (In: Mill, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.2249-2252.)

Jezek, K.C. (1987) Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). *Eos. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 68(4), p.51. CRREL No. 43000919.

Jezek, K.C.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1989) Antarctic microwave brightness temperatures. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 70(430), p.1080.

Jezek, K.C.; Cavalieri, D.J.; Hogan, A.W. (1990) Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.217-223.) WDC No. 90005608. CRREL No. 44003854. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Jin, Y.-Q. (1989) Set of surface emissivity simulation for microwave remote sensing from satellite-borne sensors. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol. 1.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.166-169.)

Johannessen, O.M. (1988) Grease ice and its effect on microwave signatures. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1124.)

Johnson, D.D. (1989) *Remote Sensing of Polar Regions: A Review of its Development and Application to Atmosphere- Ice-Ocean Interaction Processes.* University of Waterloo, Earth Observations Laboratory. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 72p. WDC No. 89001709.

Johnson, R.G., ed. (1990) *Global Environmental Change: The Role of Space in Understanding Earth. Goddard Memorial Symposium, 27th, Washington, D.C., 8-10 March 1989, Proceedings. Science and Technology Series. Volume 76.* San Diego, CA, Univelt, Inc., 176p.

Jones, A.S.; Vonder Haar, T.H. (1990) Passive microwave remote sensing of cloud liquid water over land regions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C10), p.16673-16683.

Josberger, E.G.; Campbell, W.J.; Ling, C.-H. Danes, Z.F.; Chang, A.T.C.; Gloersen, P. (1988) Relationship between SMMR observations and elevation weighted snow water equivalent from the upper Colorado River basin. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.449.)

Josberger, E.G.; Ling, C.-H. (1988) Time-dependent correlation of SMMR observations with SNOTEL water equivalent measurements from the upper Colorado River Basin. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.450.)

Josberger, E.G., *et al.* (1989) Correlations of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) observations with snowpack properties of the Upper Colorado River basin for water year 1986. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.3.* IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, p.1239-1242.) CRREL No. 45000267.

Josberger, E.G.; Beauvillain, E. (1989) Snow cover of the upper Colorado River basin from satellite passive microwave and visual imagery. *Nordic Hydrology*, 20(2), p.73-84. WDC No. 90005153. CRREL No. 44000114.

Juang, J.-N. (1990) Radiometer system requirements for microwave remote sensing from satellites. (In: *Hampton Univ., NASA/American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE), Summer Faculty Fellowship Program 1990.* p.66-68.) NTIS No. N91-13322.

Justice, C.O.; Townshend, J.R.G.; Choudhury, B.J. (1989) Comparison of AVHRR and SMMR data for monitoring vegetation phenology on a continental scale. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.1607-1632.

Kadygrov, E.N.; Kurakin, V.S.; Sakhnev, B.I.; Shaposhnikov, A.N. (1989) Vosstanovlenie profilei temperatury stratosfery po distantsionnym izmereniiam voskhodiashchego izlucheniia v mikrovolnovom diapazone. (Retrieval of stratospheric temperature profiles from remotely-sensed upward microwave radiation.) *Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia*, Nov., p.51-56.

Kampfer, N.; Kunzi, K. (1987) Mikrowellenmessungen. (Microwave measurements.). *Promet: Meteorologische Fortbildung*, 17(1/2), p.25-28.

Karpov, A.V.; Uspenskii, A.B., eds. (1988) Metody i sredstva obrabotki kosmicheskikh gidrometeorologicheskikh dannykh. (Methods and facilities for the processing of satellite-acquired hydrometeorology data.) *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no.30, 184p.

Katsaros, K.B. (1990) In-situ measurements for validation of microwave data - problems, accuracies. (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models, NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.217-238.)

Kelly, R.D. (1989) An airborne study of microwave surface sensing and boundary layer heat and moisture fluxes for Project FIFE. Semiannual Status Report No.3. , NASA-CR-182881, Wyoming University, Department of Atmospheric Science, 48p. NTIS No. N89-15445.

Kerr, Y.H.; Njoku, E.G. (1988) Monitoring seasonal variations of soil moisture and vegetation cover using satellite microwave radiometry. (In: *International Colloquium on Spectral Signatures in Remote Sensing, 4th, Proceedings*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.403-406.) NTIS No. N89-10378.

Kerr, Y.H. (1990) Modelisation de la vegetation en micro-ondes passives. (Modeling of vegetation in the framework of passive microwave remote-sensing.). (In: *Remote Sensing From Space: Physical Aspects and Modelling. International Summer School on Space Physics, Toulouse, France, August 1988, Proceedings*, p.813-820.)

Key, J.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.1*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.188-191.) CRREL No. 45000232.

Key, J.R.; Maslanik, J.A.; Schweiger, A.J. (1989) Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 55(9), p.1331-1338. WDC No. 90000047. CRREL No. 44003777.

Key, J. (1990) Cloud cover analysis with arctic advanced very high resolution radiometer data. 2. Classification with spectral and textural measures. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(D6), p.7661-7675. CRREL No. 44003873.

Key, J.R.; Maslanik, J.A.; Schweiger, A.J. (1990) Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classification of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1277-1280.)

Keydel, W.; Alpers, W. (1987) Detection of oil films by active and passive microwave sensors. (In: *COSPAR, WMO, URSI, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Symposium 3rd, Workshop 5, and Topical Meeting A2 on Remote Sensing From Space, Toulouse, France, 30 June-11 July 1986. Advances in Space Research*, 7(11), p.327-333.)

Keydel, W. (1987) Remote sensing of the earth with microwave radiometry in Germany - results and trends. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1053-1058.)

Keydel, W. (1989) Stochastische Prozesse in der Mikrowellenfernerkundung. (Stochastic processes in microwave remote sensing.) (In: *URSI and Informationstechnische Gesellschaft, Gemeinsame Tagung, Kleinheubach, Federal Republic of Germany, 3-7 October 1988. Kleinheubacher Berichte*, v.32, p.151-151h.)

Khachatrian, Z.B. (1988) Poliarizatsiia sobstvennogo mikrovolnovogo izlucheniia vodnoi poverkhnosti v shirokom diapazone uglov vizirovaniia. (Polarization of microwave emission of a water surface in a wide range of angles of sight.) *Zeitschrift für Meteorologie*, 38(4), p.212-218.

Khapin, IU.B. (1990) Nabliudenie sobstvennogo izlucheniia materikovogo lednika, sukhogo snega i morskogo l'da v mikrovolnovom i IK-diapazonakh. (Observation of the self-emission of continental glaciers, dry snow, and sea ice in the microwave and IR ranges.) (In: *Methods and Equipment for the Remote Sensing of Earth Resources and the Environment*. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.148-157.)

Kidd, C.; Lucas, R.M. (1990) Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 11(10), p.1969-1973. CRREL No. 45000916.

Kim, C.S.; Moldovan, N. (1988) Polarization adaptor. (In: *1988 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium: Microwaves - Past, Present and Future. New York, NY, 25-27 May 1988. Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.669-671.)

Koczor, R.J. (1990) GEO platform. (In: *AIAA, Space Programs and Technologies Conference, Huntsville, AL, 25-27 September 1990*. Huntsville, AL., National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 7p.)

Kolmakov, S.IA.; Chukin, L.F. (1991) Vzaimno-korreliatsionnaia funktsiia radioteplovogo signala poverkhnosti pri raznesennom prieme. (Cross-correlation function of a thermal microwave signal from the earth's surface in the case of diversity reception.) *Radioelektronika*, v.34, p.30-33.

Komiyama, K. (1991) High resolution imaging by supersynthesis radiometers (SSR) for the passive microwave remote sensing on the earth. *Electronics Letters*, v.27, p.389-390.

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Vlasov, V.P.; Melent'ev, V.V. (1987) Kharakteristiki taiushchego ledianogo pokrova vosstanovlennye po ego poliu izlucheniia v SVCh-diapazone (na primere oz. Sevan) (Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range.). (In: Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed. *Kompleksnyi Distantsionnyi Monitoring Ozer (Combined Remote-Control Monitoring of Lakes.)*. Leningrad, Nauka, p.217-224.) CRREL No. 42000264.

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Melent'ev, V.V. (1987) *Kosmicheskaia Distantsionnaia Indikatsiia Oblakov i Vlagosoderzhaniia Atmosfery*. (Space remote sensing of clouds and atmospheric moisture content.) Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 264p.

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Melent'ev, V.V.; Aleksandrov, V.IU. (1989) SVCh-izluchatel'nye svoistva razlichnykh tipov podstilaiushchei poverkhnosti pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh. (Microwave emission properties of various types of underlying surfaces at subzero temperatures.). *Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 306(1), p.67-70. CRREL No. 44000180.

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.; Melent'ev, V.V.; Nazarkin, V.A. (1989) Vosstanovlenie temperatury poverkhnosti akvatorii po dannym mikrovolnovogo distantsionnogo zondirovaniia. (Deducing the surface temperature of large water areas from remotely sensed microwave data.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Sept.-Oct, p.14-22.

Kong, J.A.; U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Report NASA-CR-184937 () *Remote Sensing of Earth Terrain. Final Report, 1 September 1982 - 31 March 1989*. (In: 26p , 1989.

Kong, J.A. (1987) *Active and Passive Remote Sensing of Ice; Semi-Annual Report August 1, 1986-January 31, 1987*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Research Laboratory of Electronics, 8p. WDC No. 87002101. NTIS No. ADA-179 461.

Kong, J.A. (1988) Electromagnetic Wave Theory: Report for 1 Jan-31 Dec 88. *Cambridge. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Research Laboratory of Electronics. Progress Report*, no.131, p.193-195. NTIS No. AD-A210 480.

Kong, J.A. (1989) *Active and Passive Remote Sensing of Ice. Final Report 16 February 83-30 September 88.* Cambridge, MIT Research Laboratory of Electronics, 23p. CRREL No. 44000856. NTIS No. ADA-203 943.

Kong, J.A. (1989) *Active and Passive Remote Sensing of Ice. Final Report 1 October 88-30 September 89.* Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Research Laboratory of Electronics, 15p. CRREL No. 44002654. NTIS No. ADA-214 863.

Kong, J.A.; Shin, R.T.; Nghiem, S.V.; Yueh, H.-A.; Han, H.C.; Lim, H.H.; Arnold, D.V. (1990) *Remote Sensing of Earth Terrain. Progress Report, 1 January-30 June 1990.* Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for Electromagnetic Theory and Applications, 20p.

Koshevaia, S.V.; Kononov, M.V.; Kotomchak, A.IU.; Solov'ev, D.L.; Trapezon, V.A. (1990) Ustroistva KVCh diapazona na osnove dielektricheskikh volnovodov (Obzor literatury). (Microwave devices based on dielectric waveguides [Review of the literature]). *Radioelektronika*, v.33, p.3-11.

Kosolapov, V.S.; Raizer, V.IU. (1990) Vozmozhnosti sputnikovoi SVCh-radiometrii dlia opredeleniia intensivnosti dozhdia i vodozapasa oblakov nad okeanom po rezul'tatam chislennogo modelirovaniia. (Feasibility of using satellite microwave radiometer measurements for determining rain intensity and the water content of over-the-ocean clouds from results of numerical simulation.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Sept.-Oct., p.78-89.

Kotliar, I.B.; Novak, B.L. (1987) Otsenka tochnosti vosstanovleniia temperaturnogo profilia atmosfery po distantsionnym izmereniiam v mikrovolnovom diapazone spektra 117-118,5 GGts. (Estimation of the accuracy of determining atmospheric temperature profiles from microwave remote sensing at frequencies of 117-118.5 Ghz.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Nov.-Dec., p.57-62.

Krul, L. (1988) Some results of microwave remote sensing research in The Netherlands with a view to land applications in the 1990s. (In: *Annual Symposium on European Remote Sensing Needs in the 1990s, Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 4-8 May 1987. International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.9, p.1553-1563.)

Krul, L.; Snoeij, P.; Swart, P.J.F. (1989) Atmospheric influence on microwave remote sensing at different frequencies: results of the 1st September 1987 DUSCAT flight: Final Report. Delft, Netherlands, Technische University, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Telecommunication and Remote Sensing Technology, 19p. NTIS No. N89-28941.

Kummerow, C.; Weinman, J.A. (1988) Determining microwave brightness temperatures from precipitating horizontally finite and vertically structured clouds. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 93(D4), p.3720-3728.

Kummerow, C.D. (1988) *Microwave Radiances From Horizontally Finite, Vertically Structured Precipitation Clouds.* , Ph.D. Dissertation. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota. University Microfilms order No.DA8802405, 162p. CRREL No. 43000306.

Kummerow, C.D.; Weinman, J.A. (1988) Radiative properties of deformed hydrometeors for commonly used passive microwave-frequencies. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(5), p.629-638.

Kummerow, C.; Hakkarinen, I.M. (1989) Passive microwave retrievals of rainfall and rain system structure. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.J8-J-11.)

Kummerow, C.; Mack, R.A.; Hakkarinen, I.M. (1989) Self-consistency approach to improve microwave rainfall rate estimation from space. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v.28, p.869-884.

Kummerow, C.; Hakkarinen, I.M.; Pierce, H.F.; Weinman, J.A. (1991) Determination of precipitation profiles from airborne passive microwave radiometric measurements. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, v.8, p.148-158.

Kux, H.J.H.; Soares, J.V. (N88-30178) Microwave remote sensing at INPE (Institute for Space Research) Brazil: concepts and future prospects of soil moisture studies. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.591-593.)

Kuzenkov, A.F.; Troitskij, A.V. (1987) Registration of internal gravitational waves in the fog by their passive microwave radiation. *Akademii Nauk SSSR. Fizika Atmosfery i Okeana, Izvestija*, 23(5), p.504-509. (In Russian).

Lancaster, M.J.; Maclean, T.S.M.; Wu, Z.; Gough, C.E.; Alford, N. (1990) Passive microwave devices using high temperature superconductors. AGARD, Applications of Superconductivity to Avionics, 6p. NTIS No. N91-14036.

Lannelongue, N. (1987) Microwave remote sensing in the French industries. (In: *French Aeronautical and Space Exhibition and Conference, Washington D.C., 20-23 January 1987*, 10p.) NTIS No. N88-30178.

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (1989) *Engineering Thrust Areas, 1989*, 31p.

Lawrence, R.W. (1990) Basic data requirements for microwave radiometer systems. (In: *Earth Sciences Requirements for the Information Sciences Experiment System*. Langley Research Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.33-44.) NTIS No. N90-27143.

Le Vine, D.; Wilheit, T.; Murphy, R.; Swift, C. (1987) Multifrequency microwave radiometer of the future. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, vol. 1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.661-666.)

Le Vine, D.; Wilheit, T.; Murphy, R.; Swift, C. (1989) Multifrequency microwave radiometer of the future. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(5), p.193-199.

Le Vine, D.M.; Kao, M.; Tanner, A.B.; Swift, C.T.; Griffis, A. (1990) Initial results in the development of a synthetic aperture microwave radiometer. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Digest. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, vol.28, p.614-619.)

Le Vine, D.M. (1990) Sensitivity of synthetic aperture radiometers for remote sensing applications from space. *Radio Science*, vol.25, p.441-453.

Leavitt, E.; Lowry, R. (1987) Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. (In: Pilkington, G.R.; Danielewicz, B.W., comps. *Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alberta, 3-5 November 1986. Proceedings. National Research Council, Canada. Technical Memorandum*, no.141., p.335-347.) WDC No. 89001816. CRREL No. 43000911.

Lee, A.C.L. (1988) Influence of vertical air velocity on the remote microwave measurement of rain. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, vol.5, p.727-735.

Lee, J.-F. (1990) Analysis of passive microwave devices by using three-dimensional tangential vector finite elements. *International Journal of Numerical Modelling: Electronic Networks, Devices and Fields*, 3(4), p.235-246.)

Lee, J.S.; Hoppel, K. (1989) Noise modeling and estimation of remotely-sensed images. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1005-1008.)

Lee, M. (1988) Sea-ice analysis software--ICEMAN. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1717-1720.) WDC No. 89000904. CRREL No. 43001903.

Leight, D. (1987) Strategies and technologies for monitoring the environment. *Dornier Post*, no.1, p. 34-36.

Leonard, R.F.; Connolly, D.J.; Bhasin, K.B.; Warner, J.D.; Alterovitz, S.A. (1991) High temperature superconductive microwave technology for space applications. (In: *Progress in High-Temperature Superconducting Transistors and Other Devices. Meeting, Santa Clara, CA, 4-5 October 1990, Proceedings*. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, p.114-125.)

Leppäranta, M.; Hibler, W.D., III (1987) Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.7060-7070. WDC No. 87001830. CRREL No. 41004261.

LeStradic, B.; Beaudin, G. (1989) New techniques in passive microwave instrumentation. *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 40th, Malaga, Spain, 7-13 October 1989. Report*, no.89-134, 7p.

Lin, F.C.; Kong, J.A.; Shin, R.T. (1987) Theoretical models for microwave remote sensing of snow-covered sea ice. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1121-1125.) CRREL No. 42001763.

Lin, F.C.; Kong, J.A.; Shin, R.T.; Gow, A.J.; Arcone, S.A. (1988) Correlation function study for sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C11), p.14055-14063.

Liu, G.; Takeda, T. (1988) Observation of the degree of glaciation in middle-level stratiform clouds. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan*, 66(5), p.645-660.

Liu, J.-L.; Xiao, J.-M.; Zhong, L. (1989) Effect of ice water content on space-borne microwave remote sensing. *Atmospheric Research*, 24(1-4), p.5-12.

Liu, J.; Zhang, L.; Xiao, J. (1990) Investigation of microwave precipitation measurement at 37 GHz. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, vol.7, p.104-110.

Liu, W.T. (1990) Remote sensing of surface turbulence heat flux. (In: *Surface Waves and Fluxes, vol. 2.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.293-309.)

Livingstone, C.E.; Onstott, R.G.; Arsenault, L.D.; Gray, A. L.; Singh, K.P. (1987) Microwave sea ice signatures near the onset of melt. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(2), p.174-187.

Livingstone, C.E.; Singh, K.P.; Gray, A.L. (1987) Seasonal and regional variations of active/passive microwave signatures of sea ice. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(2), p.159-173. CRREL No. 41003316.

Livingstone, C.E. (1989) Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.376-380.) CRREL No. 45000235.

Livingstone, C.E., *et al.* (1989) LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1524-1527.) CRREL No. 45000274.

Lohanick, A.W.; Welsh, J.P., Jr. (1988) Studies of the passive microwave response of snow-covered saline ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1279.

Lohanick, A.W. (1990) Some observations of established snow cover on saline ice and their relevance to microwave remote sensing. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M 90-01, p.61-67.) WDC No. 90005574. CRREL No. 44003820. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Louapre, M.E. (1987) Instrument approaches for geostationary passive microwave sounding. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.249-258.

Lucas, R.M.; Harrison, A.R. (1990) Snow observation by satellite: a review. *Remote Sensing Reviews*, 4(2), p.285-348. CRREL No. 45000773.

Lytle, V.; Jezek, K.C.; Gogineni, P.; Ackley, S.F.; Lange, M.A. (1990) Microwave properties of Antarctic sea ice. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 71(2), p.100.

MacMillan, D.S. (1989) Attitude angle effects on NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer radiances and geophysical parameter retrievals. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical Memorandum*, TM-4132, 51p. NTIS No. N89-27289.

Maeda, K.; Wakabayashi, H.; Tasaki, K.; Shimada, M.; Sato, H. (1989) Outline of MOS-1 Verification Program (MVP). (In: *JPRS Report: Science and Technology. USSR: Space. 16th International Congress of the International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Volume 1. International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (Kyoto, Japan)*, v.27, p.98-108) [English Translation]. NTIS No. N89-28883.

Martin, S.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1989) Contributions of the Siberian shelf polynyas to the Arctic Ocean Intermediate and Deep Water. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C90), p.12,725-12,738.

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, Roger G. (1988) Interannual variability of short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric synoptic conditions in the Canada Basin. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.28-31.)

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G. (1988) Variability of sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin and associated atmospheric forcings: 1979-1984. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Maslanik, J.A. (1988) *Variability of Sea Ice Concentration and Extent in the Canada Basin and Associated Synoptic-scale at Atmospheric Ice Interactions: 1979-1984*. Boulder, University of Colorado, Department of Geography. Ph.D. Dissertation, 209p. WDC No. 89000009.

Maslanik, J.A.; Key, J.R.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Merging AVHRR and SMMR data for remote sensing of ice and cloud in polar regions. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1691-1696. WDC No. 90005247. CRREL No. 44001814.

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Short-term interactions between atmospheric synoptic conditions and sea-ice behaviour in the Arctic. (In: Adie, R.J., ed. *Symposium on Ice Dynamics, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia, 14-20 February 1988. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.12, p.113-117.)

Maslanik, J.; Key, J.; Schweiger, A. (1990) Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. (In: Mills, R., ed. *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990. Proceedings, vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1281-1284.)

Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G. (1990) Variability of sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin and associated atmospheric forcings: 1979-1984. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.181-184.) WDC No. 90005601. CRREL No. 44003847. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Mätzler, C. (1987) Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. (In: Salm, B.; Gubler, H., eds. *Symposium on Avalanche Formation, Movement and Effects, Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Switzerland, 14-19 September 1986. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.162, p.149-160.) WDC No. 88001576. CRREL No. 43001227.

Mätzler, C.; Hüppi, R. (1989) Review of signature studies for microwave remote sensing of snowpacks. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.253-265. WDC No. 89002089. CRREL No. 44002599.

McElroy, M.; Emery, W.J. (1990) Arctic ice and concentrations from SSMI and AVHRR. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.192.)

McFarland, M.J.; Wilke, G.D.; Harder, P.J., II (1987) NIMBUS 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-79. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(1), p.35-46. WDC No. 87000074. CRREL No. 41003314.

McFarland, M.J.; Miller, R.L.; Neale, C.M. (1990) Land surface temperature derived from the SSM/I passive microwave brightness temperatures. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 28, p.839-845.

Melloh, R.A. *et al.* (1990) Interpretation of passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes and rivers near Fairbanks, Alaska. (In: Kite, G.W.; Wankiewicz, A., ed. *Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 13-14 February 1990. Proceedings.* Environment Canada, p.259-278.) CRREL No. 45003808.

Meshchanov, V.P.; Shikova, L.V. (1989) Analysis of structures of microwave devices based on two-ports, formed from four-ports. *Soviet Journal of Communications Technology & Electronics*, 34(6), p.51-61.

Mica, G. (1987) Role of microwaves in future ESA programmes. *Euroupean Space Agency Bulletin*, no.50, p.80-87.

Mikhailov, G.D.; Golovkov, A.A. (1987) Sintez aktivnykh i passivnykh otrazhaiushchikh amplitudnykh i fazovykh manipuliatorov SVCh na dvukh fiksirovannykh chastotakh. (Synthesis of active and passive microwave reflection-type amplitude and phase shift keyers at two fixed frequencies.). *Radioelektronika*, v.30, p.43-48.

Mills, R., ed. (1990) *IGARSS '90 Remote Sensing Science for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, College Park, MD, 20-24 May 1990, Proceedings, vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.965-1695.

Milman, A.S. (1987) Cross antenna for passive microwave remote sensing. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 10th, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987, Proceedings, Vol. 2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., p.1423-1427.)

Milman, A.S. (1987) How wind affects passive microwave measurements of sea surface temperature. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25(1), p.22-27.

Milman, A.S. (1988) Sparse-aperture microwave radiometers for earth remote sensing. *Radio Science*, v.23, p.193-205.

Morris, C.S. (1988) NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice products. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1251-1252.

Morris, C.S. (1990) NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice products. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.203-205.) WDC No. 90005604. CRREL No. 44003850. NTIS No. ADA-221 723.

Mugnai, A.; Smith, E.A. (1988) Radiative transfer to space through a precipitating cloud at multiple microwave frequencies. I - Model description. II - Results and analysis. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v.27, p.1055-1091.

Mugnai, A.; Cooper, H.J.; Smith, E.A.; Tripoli, G.J. (1990) Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 71(1), p.2-13. CRREL No. 44002758.

Mulder, N.J. (1987) Image processing, pattern recognition and artificial intelligence (in remote sensing). (In: *Remote Sensing Applications in Meteorology and Climatology. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 17 August - 6 September 1986. Proceedings.* Dordrecht, D. Reidel Publishing Co., p.107-153.)

Nahvi, M.; Rahnemoon, M.; Hartl, P. (1987) Model for correction of water vapor error in satellite microwave ranging. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.253-257.)

Nazarenko, D.M. (1989) High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone. (In: Lewis, J.E., ed. *Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, Quebec City, Quebec, 8-9 June 1989. Proceedings.* p.74-81.) WDC No. 90005686. CRREL No. 44004000.

Neale, C.M.U. *et al.* (1990) Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. (In: Kite, G.W.; Wankiewicz, A., ed. *Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 13-14 February 1990. Proceedings.* Environment Canada, p.345-355. CRREL No. 45003813.

Negri, A.J.; Adler, R.F.; Kummerow, C.D. (1989) False-color display of special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I) data. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 70(2), p.146-151.

Nikitin, P.A.; Spiridonov, IU.G.; Trapeznikova, N.B. (1987) Avtomatizirovannoe postroenie kart morskikh l'dov IUzhnogo okeana po dannym trassovykh radiometricheskikh izmerenii s ISZ "Kosmos-1500". (Computer mapping of southern ocean ice from (Cosmos-1500) radiometric data.). *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, no.5, p.92-98. CRREL No. 42003373.

North, G.R. (1988) Future measurements of rain from space. *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 39th, Bangalore, India, 8-15 October 1988. Report*, IAF Paper 88-112, 10p.

Offiler, D. (1990) Wind fields and surface fluxes (in satellite observation). (In: *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models, NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988, Proceedings.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p. 355-374.)

Ojima, T.; Kuroiwa, H.; Okamoto, K.-I.; Maeda, K.; Kojima, M. (1987) Remote sensing of precipitable water by microwave scanning radiometer (MRS) aboard MOS-1. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest, Vol.1.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.313-318.)

Okamoto, K.; Awaka, J.; Matsuda, T. (1987) Statistic distribution of microwave brightness temperature of sea ice in the MOS-1 airborne verification experiment (abstract). (In: Matsuda, T.; Kawaguchi, S.; Watanabe, O., eds. *Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 9th, National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, 11-12 December 1986. Proceedings.* National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, p.154.)

Olaussen, T.; Kloster, K. (1988) Ice concentrations from the SMMR instrument in the North American Arctic and a comparison with the USNN ice maps. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1685-1686.)

Olaussen, T.; Johannessen, O.M.; Haugan, P.M.; Preller, R. (1988) Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. (In: Hansen, A.; Storm, J.F., eds. *International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, Norway, 15-17 June 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2* and *IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, Sapporo, Japan, 23-27 August 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1.* Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, p.495-506, p.661-673.) CRREL No. 43000643.

Olson, W.S. (1987) *Estimation of Rainfall Rates in Tropical Cyclones by Passive Microwave Radiometry.* Madison. University of Wisconsin. Ph.D. Dissertation, 312p.

Ono, N.; Fujisada, H.; Tacano, M.; Sugiyama, Y.; Nakanishi, M.; *et al.* (1988) Next generation of space remote sensing technology. *Electrotechnical Laboratory, Circulars*, December, p.1-181 (In Japanese, with English abstract).

Ono, N. (1989) Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. *Low Temperature Science (Teion Kagaku). Series A Physical Sciences*, no.48, p.103-109. CRREL No. 44003129.

Onstott, R.G.; Matzler, C.; Grenfell, T.C.; Luther, C.A.; Svendsen, E.A. (1987) Evolution of microwave sea ice signatures during early and mid summer in the Marginal Ice Zone. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., p.1401-1402.) WDC No. 87002155.

Onstott, R.G.; Grenfell, T.C.; Mätzler, C.; Luther, C.A.; Svendsen, E.A. (1987) Evolution of sea ice signatures during early summer and midsummer in the Marginal Ice Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C7), p.6825-6835. WDC No. 87001809. CRREL No. 41004240.

Onstott, R.G.; Gaboury, S.H. (1989) Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1938-1941.)

Parkinson, C.L.; Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J.; Cavalieri, D.J.; Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1987) Arctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration*, NASA SP-489, 296p. WDC No. 87001911. CRREL No. 42000076.

Parkinson, C.L.; Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J. (1987) Satellite-derived ice data sets. No.2: Arctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical Memorandum*, NASA-TM-87825, 43p. CRREL No. 44001217. NTIS No. NTIS: N87-30021/6.

Parkinson, C.L.; Comiso, J.C.; Zwally, H.J.; Cavalieri, D.J.; Gloersen, P.; Campbell, W.J. (1987) Seasonal and regional variations of Northern Hemisphere sea ice as illustrated with satellite passive-microwave data for 1974. (In: Richardson, E.I., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, University of Cambridge, UK, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.9, p.119-126.)

Parkinson, C.L.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1988) Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: seasonal and interannual variability. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.4-7.)

Parkinson, C.L. (1988) Sea ice/climate studies. Abstract. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.123-125.) NTIS No. N89-28151.

Parkinson, C.L.; Cavalieri, D.J. (1989) Arctic sea ice 1973-1987: seasonal, regional, and interannual variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C10), p.14,499-523.

Parkinson, C.L. (1989) On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice/climate studies. *GeoJournal*, 18(1), p.9-20. WDC No. 90005162. CRREL No. 44000293.

Parkinson, C.L. (1991) Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C3), p.4791-4801.

Pathak, P.N. (1987) Empirical analysis of passive microwave observations from Bhaskara-2 SAMIR and remote sensing of atmospheric water vapor and liquid water. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26(1), p.3-17.

Pathak, P.N. (1989) Analysis of satellite microwave radiometer (SAMIR) data recorded from the Bhaskara-II satellite. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.1265-1267.

Peckham, G.E. (1987) Microwave instruments and methods (for sounding of earth atmosphere and surface). (In: *NATO Advanced Study Institute. Remote Sensing Applications in Meteorology and Climatology, Dundee, Scotland, 17 August - 6 September 1986, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, D. Reidel Publishing Co., p.87-106.)

Peniaz', L.A.; Prozorovskii, A.IU.; Iakovlev, V.P. (1989) Voprosy sovershenstvovaniia skaniruiushchikh SVCh-radiometrov distantsionnogo zondirovaniia. (Aspects of the improvement of scanning microwave radiometers for remote sensing.) (In: *Methods and Equipment for the Remote Sensing of Natural Earth Resources and Environment*. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.17-24.)

Perovich, D.K.; Hirai, A. (1988) Microcomputer-based image-processing system. *Journal of Glaciology*, 34(117), p.249-252. WDC No. 88001092. NTIS No. 43-000172.

Perovich, D.K.; Gow, A.J.; Tucker, W.B., III (1988) Physical properties of snow and ice in the winter marginal ice zone of Fram Strait. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1119-1123.)

Peteherych, S. (1989) Application of Seasat scatterometer and passive microwave radiometer data to regional short-range weather forecasting. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.4*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.2289-2291.)

Petrenko, B.Z. (1990) Obrabotka SVCh-radiometricheskikh izmerenii s ISZ s uchetom radiatsionno-geofizicheskoi modeli i apriornoi informatsii. (Processing satellite microwave-radiometer data using a radiative-geophysical model and a priori information.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, May-June, p.98-104.

Petty, G.W. (1990) *On the Response of the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to the Marine Environment: Implications for Atmospheric Parameter Retrievals*. Seattle. University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences. Ph.D. Dissertation, 305p. NTIS No. N91-21664.

Petty, G.W.; Katsaros, K.B. (1990) Precipitation observed over the South China Sea by the NIMBUS-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer during Winter Monex. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, vol.29, p.273-287.

Popstefanija, I.; McIntosh, R.E. (1989) Microwave measurements of ocean currents for the SAXON experiment. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Volume 3*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p. 1512-1515.)

Preissner, J. (1989) *Reflection From Layered Media With Special Attention to the Microwave Region.* Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Abteilung HF-Physik, 52p. NTIS No. N89-26287.

Preller, R.H.; Riedlinger, S.; Posey, P.G. (1989) *Regional Polar Ice Prediction System-Barents Sea (RPIPS-B): A Technical Description (Final report).* NSTL Station, MS, Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity, 42p. NTIS No. AD-A213 159.

Prince, S.D.; Choudhury, B.J. (1989) Interpretation of NIMBUS-7 37 GHz microwave brightness temperature data in semi-arid southern Africa. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1643-1661.

Promes, P.M.; Jackson, T.J.; O'Neill, P.E. (1988) Significance of agricultural row structure on the microwave emissivity of soils. (In: *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 26(5), p 580-589.)

Rango, A. (1987) New technology for hydrological data acquisition and applications. (In: *Water for the Future: Hydrology in Perspective. Rome Symposium, April 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.166, p.511-517. WDC No. 87001510.

Rango, A.; Martinec, J.; Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Katwijk, V. van (1988) Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.447-448.) WDC No. 89000868. CRREL No. 43001527.

Rango, A.; Martinec, J.; Chang, A.T.C.; Foster, J.L.; Van Katwijk, V.F. (1989) Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(6), p.740-745. WDC No. 90005215. CRREL No. 44001201.

Rango, A. (1990) Average areal snow water equivalent determination in a mountain basin using passive microwave satellite data. (In: Kite, G.W.; Wankiewicz, A., ed. *Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 13-14 February 1990. Proceedings.* Environment Canada, p.317-318.) CRREL No. 45003810.

Rao, K.S.; Chandra, G.; Narasimha Rao, P.V. (1987) Relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture - selection of frequency range for microwave remote sensing. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol. 8, 1531-1545.

Rao, K.S.; Rao, Y.S. (1990) Three frequency model for the retrieval of vertical profile of soil moisture through passive microwave remote sensing techniques. *Trieste, Italy, International Centre for Theoretical Physics. Report*, IC-90/113, 26p. NTIS No. DE91-604139.

Rao, K.S.; *et al.* (1988) Study on the effect of the soil texture on passive microwave remote sensing. *Photonirvachak (Dehra Dun)*, 16(3), p.55-63.

Reber, B.; Mätzler, C.; Schanda, E. (1987) Microwave signatures of snow crusts: modelling and measurements. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 8(11), p.1649-1665. CRREL No. 42001815.

Rees, W.G.; Squire, V.A. (1989) Technological limitations to satellite glaciology. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.10, p.7-22.

Remy, F.; Anderson, M.; Minster, J.F. (1988) Comparison between active and passive microwave measurements over Antarctica. (In: *International Colloquium on Spectral Signatures in Remote Sensing, 4th, Proceedings*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.69-72.) NTIS No. N89-10316.

Reutov, E.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1987) Otsenka profilia temperatury pochvy po dannym distantsionnykh SVCh-i IK-izmerenii. (Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements.). *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, no.4, p.78-85. CRREL No. 42001740.

Reutov, E.A.; Shutko, A.M. (1988) Estimation of soil temperature profile from remote microwave and IR measurements. (Abstract Only). (In: *JPRS Report: Science and Technology. USSR: Space. 16th International Congress of the International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Volume 1. International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (Kyoto, Japan)*, v.27, p.24 (English Translation).) NTIS No. N88-30532.

Reutov, E.A. (1991) On intercommunication between microwave and infrared radiation fields and the condition of natural objects. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, vol.29, p.191-193.

Robertson, F.R.; Huang, H.-J. (1989) Atmospheric moisture and cloud structure determined from SSM/I and global gridpoint analyses (Special Sensor Microwave Imager). (In: *Symposium on the Role of Clouds in Atmospheric Chemistry and Global Climate, Anaheim, CA, 30 January - 3 February 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.306-309.)

Robertson, F.R.; James, B.F.; Chi, K.; Huang, H.-J. (1989) Global atmospheric moisture variability. (Abstract Only). (In: *NASA/MSFC FY88 Global Scale Atmospheric Processes Research Program Review*. Huntsville, AL, National Aeronautics and Space Administration., p.9-11.) NTIS No. N90-12062.

Ross, D.B.; Siquig, R. (1990) Oceanic Cloudy Atmosphere: Measurement Requirements and Solution Options, Proceedings. *Monterey, CA, Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility, Report*, NEPRF-PR-90-016-442, 16p. NTIS No. AD-A 231 121.

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1988) Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.3*. Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1677-1683.) WDC No. 89000896. CRREL No. 43001895.

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R.; Thorndike, A.S. (1988) Principal component analysis of satellite passive microwave data over sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C3), p.2321-2332. CRREL No. 42002442.

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1988) Sea ice modeling with SMMR and buoy data and a Kalman filter. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1990) Arctic Ocean multi-year ice balance, 1979-82. (In: MacAyeal, D.R., ed. *International Glaciological Society, Symposium on Ice and Climate, Seattle, WA, 21-25 August 1989. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.14, p.252-255.)

Rothrock, D.A.; Thomas, D.R. (1990) Sea ice modeling with SMMR and buoy data, and a Kalman filter. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.278.)

Rott, H. (1987) Remote sensing of snow. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, No.166, p.287-290.) WDC No. 87002324. CRREL No. 42000359.

Rott, H.; Aschbacher, J. (1989) On the use of satellite microwave radiometers for large-scale hydrology. (In: Rango, A., ed. *IASH International Symposium on Remote Sensing and Large-Scale Global Processes, Baltimore, MD, May 1989. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS-AISH Publication*, no.186, p.21-30.)

Rubertone, F.S.; Somma, R. (1989) Microwave remote sensing from space - the Selenia Spazio approach. (In: *International Astronautical Congress, 40th, Malaga, Spain, 7-13 October 1989. IAF Paper*, 89-131, 7p.)

Rubinstein, I.G.; Ramseier, R.O. (1987) Optimum use of dual frequency passive microwave measurements for ice/ocean interactions. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, May 18-21, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1147-1149.) WDC No. 87002162. CRREL No. 42001767.

Rubinstein, I.G.; Ramseier, R.O. (1988) Spaceborne passive microwave observations of the ocean surface and the atmosphere. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.961.)

Ryan, P.A. (1990) High Temperature Superconductivity Applications for Electronic Warfare and Microwave Systems: Final Report March 88-March 90. *Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, Wright Research and Development Center. Report*, WRDC-TR-90-1080, 21p. NTIS No. AD-A 222 972.

Salomonson, V.V.; Walter, L.S.; Mätzler, C., Rott, H., eds. (1989) Remote sensing of the earth's surface. Proceedings of Symposium 2, the Topical Meeting of the COSPAR Interdisliplinary Scientific Commission and Workshop I of the COSPAR Twenty-seventh Plenary Meeting held in Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), 34p. WDC No. 89001716.

Salomonson, V.V.; Choudhury, B.J. (1991) Remote-sensing contribution to land surface hydrology. *Acta Astronautica*, v.24, p.121-127.

Sandlin, G.D.; Rose, L.A.; Geernaert, G.L.; Hollinger, J.P.; Hansen, F.A. (1989) Passive microwave measurements of sea surface roughness during the SAXON experiment. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1511.)

Schanda, E. (1987) Applications of microwaves to remote sensing. *Alta Frequenza*, 56(10), p.399-403. CRREL No. 43000020.

Schanda, E. (1987) Microwave modelling of snow and soil. *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, 1(1), p.1-24. CRREL No. 42001836.

Schluessel, P.; Emery, W.J. (1990) Atmospheric water vapour over oceans from SSM/I measurements. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.753-766.

Schmugge, T. (1987) Remote sensing applications in hydrology. *Reviews of Geophysics*, vol.25, p.148-152.

Schmugge, T. (1989) Microwave remote sensing of soil moisture. (In: *Applications of Remote Sensing to Agrometeorology. Course, Ispra, Italy, 6-10 April 1987, Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.257-284.)

Schmugge, T. (1990) Measurements of surface soil moisture and temperature. *Ecological Studies*, vol.79, p.31-63.

Schultz, K.I.; Jaggard, D.L. (1987) Microwave projection imaging for refractive objects - a new method. *Optical Society of America, Journal, A: Optics and Image Science*, vol.4, p.1773-1782.

Schweiger, A.J.; Armstrong, R.; Barry, R.G. (1987) Snow cover parameter retrieval from various data sources in the Federal Republic of Germany. (In: Goodison, B.E.; Barry, R.G.; Dozier, J., eds. *International Symposium on Large Scale Effects of Seasonal Snow Cover, Vancouver, B.C., 9-22 August 1987. Proceedings. International Association of Hydrological Sciences. IAHS/AISH Publication*, no.166, p.353-364.) WDC No. 87002330. CRREL No. 42000365.

Schweiger, A.J.; Steffen, K. (1989) Comparison of sea ice parameters retrieved from passive microwave (SSM/I), LANDSAT MSS and AVHRR imagery. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.769-772.) CRREL No. 45000248.

Schweiger, A.J.; Barry, R.G. (1989) Evaluation of algorithms for mapping snow cover parameters in the Federal Republic of Germany using passive microwave data. *Erdkunde*, 43(2), p.85-94.

Serreze, M.C.; Barry, R.G.; McLaren, A.S. (1989) Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C8), p.10955-10970.

Serreze, M.C.; Maslanik, J.A.; Barry, R.G.; Preller, R.H. (1990) Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988 - comparisons with other years and evidence of multiple forcing mechanisms. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C12), p.22253-22267. CRREL No. 45001414.

Sharma, A.K. (1988) *Estimation of Rainfall Rates From Passive Microwave Remote Sensing*. Laramie, University of Wyoming. Ph.D. Dissertation. University Microfilms order No.DA8813315, . CRREL No. 43001916.

Shen, M.; Mao, P.; Xue, Y. (1987) Application of airborne scanners in remote sensing of sea. (In: *Asian Conference on Remote Sensing, 8th, Jakarta, Indonesia, 22-27 October 1987, Proceedings*. Bogor, Indonesia, EXSA International, p.E-8-1—E-8-7.)

Shi, Z.; Wiesbeck, W. (1988) Study of passive microwave remote sensing. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.2.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.1091-1094.)

Shiue, J.C.; Wang, J.R. (1988) Microwave remote sensing of soil moisture. Abstract Only. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD., National Aeronautics and Space Administration., p.231-235.) NTIS No. N89-28180.

Short, D.A. (1988) *Remote Sensing of Oceanic Rainrates by Passive Microwave Sensors: A Statistical-Physical Approach*. College Station, Texas A&M University. PhD. Dissertation, 98p.

Short, D.A.; North, G.R. (1990) Beam filling error in the NIMBUS 5 electronically scanning microwave radiometer observations of Global Atlantic Tropical Experiment rainfall. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(D3), p.2187-2193.

Shuchman, R.A.; Onstott, R.G. (1990) Remote sensing of the polar oceans. (In: Smith, W., Jr., ed. *Polar Oceanography. Part A, Physical Science.* San Diego, Academic Press, p.123-169. WDC No. 91005035. NTIS No. p.123-169.

Sieber, A.J. (1987) Fundamental Aspects of the Physics of Remote Sensing. *European Space Agency, Report*, ESA-TT-1045, 214p. NTIS No. N88-17100.

Siegenthaler, J. (1989) Intermodulationsmessungen an passiven Mikrowellenkomponenten und Antennenleitungen. (Intermodulation measurements on passive microwave components and antenna lines.) *Technische Mitteilungen PTT (Post-, Telefon- und Telegrafenbetrieben)*, 67(9), p.422-426.

Sienkiewicz, M.E.; Gal-Chen, T. (1989) Retrieval of virtual temperature from remote measurements of wind and thermal radiation. (In: *Conference on Weather Analysis and Forecasting, 12th, Monterey, CA, 2-6 October 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.428-431.)

Simmer, C.; Hargens, U.; Ruprecht, E. (1989) Influence of cloud water distribution on the passive microwave retrieval of humidity. (In: COSPAR, IAMAP, Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, *et al. Symposium 1st and Topical Meeting on the Remote Sensing of Atmosphere and Oceans, Plenary Meeting, 27th, Espoo, Finland, 18-29 July 1988. Advances in Space Research*, 9(7), p.149-152.)

Simpson, J.; Adler, R.F.; North, G.R. (1988) Proposed tropical rainfall measuring mission (TRMM) satellite. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 69(3), p.278-295.

Simpson, J. (1988) Tropical rainfall from space. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30 October 1987. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA. A. Deepak Publishing, p.1-7.)

Simpson, J. (1989) Overview of the Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.J1-J2.)

Singh, R.P.; Kumar, V.; Srivastav, S.K. (1990) Use of microwave remote sensing in salinity estimation. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.321-330.

Slater, P.N.; Chase, R.R.P.; Fraser, R.S.; Hoge, F.E.; Price, J.C.; Zissis, G.J. (1988) Soviet Remote Sensing Research and Technology. , Report No.: FASAC-TAR-3130, SAIC, McLean, Va, 226p. NTIS No. N88-24108.

Smith, E.A.; Mugnai, A. (1989) Influence of ice microphysics on microwave radiation transfer through an evolving rain cloud. (In: Lenoble, J.; Geleyn, J.F., eds. *International Radiation Symposium, Lille, France, 14-18 August 1988. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA, A. DEEPAK Publishing, p.627-630.) CRREL No. 44004045.

Smith, E.A.; Mugnai, A. (1989) Radiative transfer to space through a precipitating cloud at multiple microwave frequencies. Part III: Influence of large ice particles. *Meteorological Society of Japan. Journal*, 67(5), p.739-755. CRREL No. 44003306.

Smith, R.C.G.; Choudhury, B.J. (1990) Relationship of multispectral satellite data to land surface evaporation from the Australian continent. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.11, p.2069-2088.

Snider, J.B.; Jacobson, M.D.; Falls, M.J.; Jordon, J.R. (1988) Comparison of temperature profiles measured by three collocated microwave radiometers and radiosonde. *Boulder, CO. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Wave Propagation Laboratory. Technical Memorandum*, NOAA-TM-ERL-WPL-151, 45p. NTIS No. PB 88-212808.

Sobieski, P.; Guissard, A.; Baufays, C. (1988) An approximative model for the microwave brightness temperature scattered by a rough open ocean surface. (In: *International Colloquium on Spectral Signatures in Remote Sensing, 4th, Proceedings*. Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.221-224.) NTIS No. N89-10344.

Sobieski, P.; Guissard, A.; Jelli, R.; Laloux, A. (1989) Comparison of a theoretical model with field measurements and application to the inversion of scatterometer data. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1314-1317.)

Sobieski, P.; Guissard, A.; Baufays, C. (1991) Synergic inversion technique for active and passive microwave remote-sensing of the ocean. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 29(3), p.391-406.

Soffen, G.A. (1988) Water - The key to global change (of weather and climate). *IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 39th, Bangalore, India, 8-15 October 1988. Report*, IAF Paper 88-548, 7p.

Soffen, G.; Hobish, M.K. (1990) EOS polar platform. *AIAA. Space Programs and Technologies Conference, Huntsville, AL, 25-28 September 1990, Proceedings. AIAA Paper*, 90-3638, 16p.

Sorrentino, R. (1989) Modeling of microwave and millimeter wave passive components in Europe. (In: *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 1989, Long Beach, CA, 13-15 June 1989. Proceedings, vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.613-616.)

Spencer, R.W.; Howland, M.R.; Santek, D.A. (1987) Severe storm identification with satellite microwave radiometry: an initial investigation with Nimbus-7 SMMR data. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26(6), p.749-754.

Spencer, R.W. (1988) Tropical rain system observed by the NIMBUS-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. (In: *International Symposium on Tropical Precipitation Measurements, Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan, 28-30 October 1987. Proceedings*. Hampton, VA. Deepak Publishing, p.193-200.)

Spencer, R.W. (1989) Satellite passive microwave precipitation retrieval over land. (In: *International Workshop on Satellite Techniques for Estimating Precipitation, Wash., D.C., 6-8 December 1988. Report*. Missouri, University Columbia, Cooperative Institue for Applied Meteorology, p.106-109.)

Spencer, R.W.; Christy, J.R. (1990) Global atmospheric temperature anomaly monitoring with passive microwave radiometers. (In: *Symposium on Global Change Systems and the Special Sessions on Climate Variations and Hydrology, Anaheim, CA, 5-9 February 1990, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.138-142.)

Spencer, R.W.; Christy, J.R. (1990) Precise monitoring of global temperature trends from satellites. *Science*, 247(4950), p.1558-1562. WDC No. 90000092. CRREL No. 00-041705.

Srivastav, S.K.; Singh, R.P. (1991) Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 12(10), p.2117-2132.

Staelin, D.H. (1987) Geosynchronous passive microwave sounders: technology overview. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.259-264.

Staelin, D.H. (1989) Passive microwave sensing of the atmosphere. (In: *Microwave Radiometry and Remote Sensing Applications*. Zeist, Netherlands, VSP, p.151-167.)

Staelin, D.H. (1990) Passive microwave remote sensing. (In: *Global Environmental Change: The Role of Space in Understanding Earth. Goddard Memorial Symposium, 27th, Washington, DC, 8-10 March 1989, Proceedings*. San Diego, CA, Univelt, Inc., p.99-105.)

Steffen, K.; Maslanik, J.A. (1987) Comparison of geophysical sea ice parameters derived from passive microwave data and Landsat imagery. *Eos. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 68(50), p.1737.

Steffen, K.; Maslanik, J.A. (1988) Comparison of NIMBUS 7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer radiance and derived sea ice concentrations with LANDSAT imagery for the North Water of Baffin Bay. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C9), p.10,769-10,781. WDC No. 88001495. CRREL No. 43000508.

Steffen, K.; Barry, R.; Schweiger, A.J. (1988) DMSP-SSM/1 (Defense Meteorological Satellite Program-Special Sensor Microwave Imager) NASA algorithm validation using primarily LANDSAT and secondarily DMSP and/or AVHRR visible and thermal infrared satellite imagery. Annual progress report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-182979, 108p. WDC No. 89000255. CRREL No. 44000709. NTIS No. N88-25024/6.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.J.; Weaver, R.L. (1989) *DMSP-SSM/I NASA Algorithm Validation Using Primarily LANDSAT, and Seconarily DMSP and/or AVHRR Visible and Thermal Infrared Satellite Imagery. Annual Progress Report*, 44p. WDC No. 90000020.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A. (1989) Passive microwave sea ice algorithms sensitive to local and seasonal tie points. *CDMS Notes*, 4:[3-4], Unpaged.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.J. (1989) Sensitivity of passive microwave sea ice concentration algorithms to the selection of locally and seasonally adjusted tie points. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.2*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.773-776.) CRREL No. 45000249.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.J. (1990) Multisensor approach to sea ice classification for the validation of DMSP-SSM/I passive microwave derived sea ice products. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 56(1), p.75-82. WDC No. 90000058. CRREL No. 44003398.

Steffen, K.; Schweiger, A.; Maslanik, J.; Key, J.; Weaver, R. (1990) *Sea Ice-Atmosphere Interaction: Application of Multispectral Satellite Data in Polar Surface Energy Flux Estimates: Progress Report*. Boulder, CO. Cooperative Inst. for Research in Environmental Science, 37p. NTIS No. N91-13782.

Stephens, G.L. (1987) Atmosphere as a research window - signal or noise. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol.1*. Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.133-146.)

Stephens, G.L. (1989) On the relationship between water vapor over the oceans and sea surface temperature. *U.S. National Aeronatics and Space Administration. Report*, NASA-CR-186199, 38p.

Stephens, G.L. (1990) On the relationship between water vapor over the oceans and sea surface temperature. *Journal of Climate*, v.3, p.634-645.

Stringer, W.J. (1988) *Remote Sensing Data Acquisition, Analysis and Archival. Final Report.* Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 61p.

Strovanov, V.V. (1990) Main results of cloud and rain remote sensing by multichannel microwave radiometry. *International Journal of Infrared and Millimeter Waves*, vol.11, p.879-900.

Stubbs, C.M. (1991) Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. *GEC Journal of Research*, 8(3), p.170-178.

Sullivan, C.W.; McClain, C.R.; Comiso, J.C.; Smith, W.O., Jr. (1988) Phytoplankton standing crops within an Antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C10), p.12,487-12,498. CRREL No. 43000723.

Sutherland, L.L., *et al.* (1989) SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1539-1544.) CRREL No. 45000278.

Svendsen, E.; Mätzler, C.; Grenfell, T.C. (1987) Model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 8(10), p.1479-1487. WDC No. 88999281. CRREL No. 42000715.

Svendsen, E.; Mätzler, C.; Grenfell, T.C. (1988) Model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz. (In: Cracknell, A.; Hayes, L., eds. *Remote Sensing Yearbook 1988/89*. London, Taylor and Francis Limited, p.139-147.)

Swift, C.T. (1987) Overview of oceanic microwave remote sensing from space. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.49-53.)

Swift, C.T.; Blume, H.-J.C.; Kendall, B.M. (1987) Passive microwave remote sensing of salinity in coastal zones. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, MI, 26-30 October 1987, Proceedings, Vol. 1.* Ann Arbor, MI, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, p.241-252.)

Swift, C.T. (1989) Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness. (In: Richter, J.; Tucker, W.B. III; Kleinerman, M.M., eds. *Arctic Technology Workshop, Hanover, NH, 20-23 June 1989. Proceedings. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special Report*, SR-39, p.461-462.) CRREL No. 44003163. NTIS No. ADB-141 754.

Swift, C.T. (1990) Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. (In: *IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, Espoo, Finland, 20-23 August 1990. Proceedings, vol.1.* p.66-78. CRREL No. 45003565.

Szekielda, K.-H. (1988) *Satellite Monitoring of the Earth*. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 348p.

Tachi, K.; Sato, Y.; Arai, K. (1989) Advanced microwave scanning radiometer (AMSR) - requirements and preliminary design study. (In: *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Special Issue*, 27, p.177-183.)

Taconet, O. (1990) Complementarite de l'infrarouge thermique et de l'hyperfrequence pour l'etude du bilan hydrique. (Complementarity of the thermal infrared and microwaves for water-balance measurements.) (In: *Remote Sensing from Space: Physical Aspects and Modelling. International Summer School on Space Physics, Toulouse, France, Aug. 1988, Proceedings*. Toulouse, France, Cepadues-Editions, p.967-1000.)

Teng, X.; Zhao, R.; Zhang, J.; Zhang, D. (1987) Study of monitoring sea ice using an airborne microwave radiometer system. (In: *International Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Environment, 21st, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 26-30 October 1987. Proceedings, Vol.2.* p.675-684.) WDC No. 89001770.

Theis, S.W.; Blanchard, A.J. (1988) Effect of measurement error and confusion from vegetation on passive microwave estimates of soil-moisture. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 9(2), p.333-340.

Thiele, O.W., ed. (1987) On requirements for a satellite mission to measure tropical rainfall. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Reference Publication*, 1183, 50p.

Thomas, D.R.; Rothrock, D.A. (1989) Blending sequential scanning multichannel microwave radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(C8), p.10,907-10,920. WDC No. 89001551. CRREL No. 43004527.

Thorndike, A.S. (1988) Arctic Sea ice: a monitoring strategy. (In: *JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate, 3rd, Oslo, Norway, 31 May - 3 June 1988. Report. World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme Research*, WCRP-18, Appendex C, p.10-12. WMO/TD-no.272.)

Thorndike, A.S. (1988) Naive zero-dimensional sea ice model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(C5), p.5093-5099. WDC No. 88000950. CRREL No. 42003177.

Townshend, J.R.G.; Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J.; Giddings, L.; Justice, C.O. (1989) Comparison of data from the Scanning Multifrequency Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) with data from the Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) for terrestrial environmental monitoring - An overview. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.10, p.1687-1690.

Townshend, J.R.G. (1989) Comparison of passive microwave with near-infrared and visible data for terrestrial environmental monitoring - preface. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1577.

Townshend, J.R.G.; Justice, C.O.; Choudhury, B.J.; Tucker, C.J.; Kalb, V.T.; Goff, T.E. (1989) Comparison of SMMR and AVHRR data for continental land cover characterization. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 10(10), p.1633-1642.

Tsang, L.; Wen, B.; Winebrenner, D.P.; Ding, K.-H. (1988) Theory and application of dense media radiative transfer equation to volume scattering problems in microwave remote sensing. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88 Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988. Proceedings, vol.1.* Noordwijk, The Netherlands, European Space Agency, p.291-292.)

Tsang, L. (1991) Polarimetric passive microwave remote-sensing of random discrete scatterers and rough surfaces. *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, 5(1), p.41-57.

Tucker, C.J.; Choudhury, B.J. (1987) Satellite remote sensing of drought conditions. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, vol.23, p.243-251.

Tucker, C.J. (1989) Comparing SMMR and AVHRR data for drought monitoring. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, vol.10, p.1663-1672.

Tucker, W.B., III; Perovich, D.K.; Gow, A.J.; Grenfell, T.C.; Onstott, R.G. (1991) Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(C3), p.4573-4587. CRREL No. 45002084.

U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (1987) *Earth Observing System Report, Vol. II, HMMR: High-Resolution Multifrequency Microwave Radiometer, Instrument Panel Report.* Washington, D.C., 91p.

Ulaby, F.T.; Dobson, M.C.; Kuhn, W.R. (1988) Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry. Semiannual progress report. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Rreport*, NASA-CR-182659, 7p. NTIS No. N88-19855.

Untersteiner, N.; Rothrock, D.A. (1987) Sea ice remote sensing. (In: *JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate, 2nd, Seattle, WA., 27-31 October 1987. Report. World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme Research*, WCP-128, Appendix F, p.89-97. WMO/TD-no.127.)

Uspenskii, A.B.; Spiridonov, IU.G., eds. (1989) Metody i sredstva obrabotki kosmicheskikh gidrometeorologicheskikh dannykh. (Methods and facilities for the processing of satellite-acquired hydrometeorology data.) *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no.33, 168p.

Uttal, T.; Snider, J.B.; Kropfli, R.A.; Orr, B.W. (1990) Remote sensing method of measuring atmospheric vapor fluxes: application to winter mountain storms. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 29(1), p.22-34. CRREL No. 44003289.

Vasil'kova, I.B.; Gaidanskii, S.I.; Gershenzon, V.E.; Sazankov, S.V.; Smirnov, A. I.; *et al.* (1990) Issledovanie spektrov SVCh-izlucheniia morskoi poverkhnosti. (Investigation of sea-surface microwave emission spectra.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, May-June, p.20-25.

Vasta, R. J. (1989) *Analysis of the Relationship between a Passive Microwave Sensor Data Set and Soil Moisture Content*. Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Engineering. Master's Thesis, 125p. NTIS No. AD-A215 368.

Vaughan, R.A., ed. (1987) *Remote Sensing Applications in Meteorology and Climatology. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 17 August - 6 September 1986, Proceedings.* Dordrecht, Netherlands, D. Reidel Publishing Co., 492p.

Vaughan, R.A., ed. (1990) *Microwave Remote Sensing for Oceanographic and Marine Weather-Forecast Models. NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dundee, Scotland, 14 August - 3 September 1988. Proceedings*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 418p.

Velden, C.S. (1989) Observational analyses of North Atlantic tropical cyclones from NOAA polar-orbiting satellite microwave data. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 28(1), p.59-70.

Velden, C.S.; Goodman, B.M.; Merrill, R.T. (1991) Western North Pacific tropical cyclone intensity estimation from NOAA polar-orbiting satellite microwave data. *Monthly Weather Review*, v.119, p.159-168.

Verstappen, H.T. (1987) Remote sensing applications of the earth's surface - an outlook into the future. *Photogrammetria*, v.41, p.59-71.

Vivekanandan, J.; Evans, F. (1989) Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1910-1913.)

Vlasov, A.A.; Kadygrov, E.N.; Shaposhnikov, A.N. (1990) Vybor modeli rascheta koeffitsienta pogloshcheniia O2 dlia opredeleniia temperaturnogo profiliia atmosfery po mikrovolnovym izmereniiam s ISZ. (Selecting the model for calculating the O2-absorption-coefficient for the determination of atmospheric temperature profiles from satellite microwave measurements.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, Jan.-Feb, p.36-39.

Volkov, A.M., ed; Tulinov, V.F., ed (1987) Distantsionnye metody i apparatura polucheniia dannykh o prirodnykh resursakh Zemli i okruzhaiushchei srede. (Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments.). *Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov. Trudy*, vol.28, 60p. CRREL No. 42001340.

Volkov, A.M.; Khapin, IU.B., eds. (1989) Distantsionnye metody i apparatura polucheniia dannykh o prirodnykh resursakh zemli i okruzhaiushchei srede. (Methods and equipment for the remote sensing of earth resources and the environment.) *Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy*, no. 34, 176p.

Volkov, A.M.; Dobrozrakov, A.D.; Goncharov, A.K.; Drabkin, M.O.; Khapin, IU.B. (1990) Bortovye informatsionno-izmeritel'nye sredstva distantsionnogo zondirovaniia zemli iz kosmosa. (Onboard information/measurement systems for the satellite-borne remote sensing of the earth.) (In: *Methods and Equipment for the Remote Sensing of Earth Resources and the Environment.* Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, p.5-20.)

Vyas, A.D.; Trivedi, A.J.; Calla, O.P.N.; Rana, S.S.; Sharma, S.B.; Vora, A.B. (1990) Experimental data for separation of vegetation and soil and estimation of soil-moisture using passive microwaves. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 11(8), p.1421-1438.

Vystavkin, A.N.; Kutuza, B.G.; Obukhov, IU.V.; Smirnov, M.T.; Terent'ev, E.B. (1989) Sintez izobrazhenii geofizicheskikh polei po trassovym SVCh-radiometricheskim sputnikovym izmereniiam. (Geophysical-field-image synthesis from satellite along-track microwave radiometry.) *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa*, July-Aug, p.91-98.

Wada, M. (1990) Antarctic Climate Research data, part 2: radar and microwave radiometer data at Syowa Station, Antarctica from March to December 1988. *Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. JARE Data Reports*, no.153, 97p.

Wada, M.; Aoki, S.; Aoki, T.; Seko, K. (1990) Report on meteorological research observations by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988. *Antarctic Record*, 34(1), p.46-75. CRREL No. 44003741.

Wadhams, P. (1991) Concurrent remote sensing of Arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 12(9), p.1829-1840.

Wagner, D.; Ruprecht, E.; Simmer, C. (1990) Combination of microwave observations from satellites and an EOF analysis to retrieve vertical humidity profiles over the ocean. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 29(11), p.1142-1157.

Wagner, D. (1990) *Semi-statistisches Verfahren zur Fernerkundung von troposphaerischen Wasserdampfprofilen ueber dem Ozean. (Semi-statistical method to retrieve tropospheric humidity profiles over the ocean.) Institut fuer Meereskunde an der Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet, Kiel. Berichte Ph.D. Dissertation*, no.198, 137p. NTIS No. TIB/B91-00823.

Walsh, J.E.; Zwally, H.J. (1989) Multi-year sea-ice concentration derived from model simulations and satellite-microwave imagery (abstract). (In: Adie, R.J., ed. *Symposium on Ice Dynamics, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia, 14-20 February 1988. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.12, p.209.)

Walsh, J.E.; Zwally, H.J. (1990) Multiyear sea ice in the Arctic: model- and satellite-derived. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(C7), p.11,613-11,628.

Walters, J.M.; Ruf, C.; Swift, C.T. (1987) Microwave radiometer weather-correcting sea ice algorithm. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(C6), p.6521-6534. WDC No. 87001301. CRREL No. 41003643.

Wan, Z.M.; Dozier, J. (1989) Land-surface temperature measurement from space: physical principles and inverse modeling. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 27(3), p.268-278. CRREL No. 44000045.

Wang, J.R. (1987) Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil moisture sampling depth. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, GE-25, p.616-622.

Wang, J.R.; Wilheit, T.T. (1988) Water vapor profiling using microwave radiometry. Abstract. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD., U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.165-167.) NTIS No. N89-28163.

Wankiewicz, A. (1988) Snowmelt observation by microwave satellite. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1214.

Wankiewicz, A. (1989) Microwave satellite forecasting of snowmelt runoff. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.3.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1235-1238.) CRREL No. 45000266.

Weaver, R.; Morris, C.; Barry, R.G. (1987) Passive microwave data from snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. *EOS, American Geophysical Union. Transactions*, 68(39), p.769, 776-777. CRREL No. 42001782.

Weaver, R.L.S.; Troisi, V. (1988) Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. (In: *Sea Ice and Climate. Report of the Third Session of the JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate (Oslo, Norway, 31 May-3 June 1988.* World Meteorological Organization. World Climate Programme, p.1D-9D.)

Weaver, R.L.S. (1988) Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. (In: *Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, 29-31 March 1989, Madison, WI. Preprint Vol.* Boston, American Meteorological Society, p.129-132.)

Webster, W.J., Jr.; Lowman, P.D., Jr.; Johnston, K.J.; Lamphear, E.S.; Hobbs, R.W.; *et al.* (1988) Microwave spectrum of asteroid Ceres. *Astronomical Journal*, v.95, p.1263-1268.

Webster, W.J., Jr. (1988) Passive microwave remote sensing of asteroids using the VLA. Abstract. (In: *Reports of Planetary Astronomy*. Washington, D.C., U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.139.) NTIS No. N89-16694.

Webster, W.J., Jr.; Johnston, K.J. (1989) Passive microwave observations of asteroids. (In: *Asteroids II, Conference, Tucson, AZ, 8-11 March 1988, Proceedings*. Tucson, AZ, University of Arizona Press, p.213-227.)

Weeks, W.F.; Carsey, F.D. (1987) Remote sensing of ice covered seas. (In: *DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences, Laurel, MD, 28-30 January 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Science and Technology Corporation. STC Report*, no.2174, p.327-332.) CRREL No. 43000868.

Wegmuller, U.; Mätzler, C.; Schanda, E. (1989) Microwave signatures of bare soil. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.307-316. WDC No. 89002094. CRREL No. 44002604.

Weinman, J.A.; Meneghini, R.; Nakamura, K. (1989) Comparison of rainfall profiles retrieved from dual-frequency radar and from combined radar and passive microwave radiometric measurements. (In: *Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 4th, San Diego, CA, 16-19 May 1989, Preprints*. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, p.27-30.)

Weinman, J.A.; Meneghini, R.; Nakamura, K. (1989) Rainfall profiles retrieved from aircraft borne combined radar and passive microwave radiometric measurements. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, vol. 3*. New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.1497-1498.)

Weinman, J.A.; Meneghini, R.; Nakamura, K. (1990) Retrieval of precipitation profiles from airborne radar and passive radiometer measurements - comparison with dual-frequency radar measurements. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 29(10), p.981-993.

Welsh, J.P.; Eppler, D.T.; Lohanick, A. (1987) Scientific challenges at the poles. *Sea Technology*, 28(5), p.23-26. WDC No. 87002235. CRREL No. 41003408.

Welsh, J.P.; Lohanick, A.W.; Saeki, H.; Hirayama, K.-I, eds. (1988) Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. (In: *International Symposium on Ice, 9th, 23-27 August 1988, Sapporo Japan. Proceedings, Vol.1*. International Association for Hydraulic Research, Committee on Ice Problems, p. 623-632.)

Wen, B.; Tsang, L.; Winebrenner, D.P.; Ishimaru, A. (1990) Dense medium radiative transfer theory - comparison with experiment and application to microwave remote sensing and polarimetry. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, v.28, p.46-59.

Wilheit, T.T. (1986) Some comments on passive microwave measurement of rain. *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin*, 67(10), p.1226-1232.

Williams, J. (1987) *International Symposium on Microwave Signatures and Remote Sensing*. U.S. Office of Naval Research. London, 10p. WDC No. 87001520.

Williams, J.T.; Long, S.A. (1990) High temperature superconductors and their application in passive antenna systems. *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine*, v.32, p.7-18.

Winberg, E.; Askne, J. (1987) Atmospheric remote sensing as test of models for propagation in moist air. (In: Dobson, M.C., ed. *IGARSS '87 Remote Sensing: Understanding the Earth as a System. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 18-21 May 1987. Digest, Vol.1*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p.69-73.)

Windsor, E.P.L.; Charlton, J.E. (1991) European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 12(8), p.1741-1752.

Winebrenner, D.P.; Tsang, L.; Wen, B.H.; West, R. (1989) Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models. *IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, 14(2), p.149-158. WDC No. 89001407. CRREL No. 43003510.

Withers, R.S.; Anderson, A.C.; Oates, D.E. (1990) High-T//c superconducting thin films for microwave applications. *Solid State Technology*, 33(8), p.83-87.

Witte, F. (1991) Archimedes IIa experiment - remote sensing of oil spills in the North Sea. (In: *European Symposium on the Role of Aerospace Technology in Oceanology, Msida, Malta, 28 November - 1 December 1988, Proceedings. International Journal of Remote Sensing*, v.12, p.809-821.)

Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate (1988) Report of the third session of the JSC Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate, Oslo, Norway, 31 May - 3 June 1988. *World Meteorological Organization, World Climate Research Programme*, WCRP-18, 23p. WDC No. 89000411.

World Data Center A for Glaciology (Snow and Ice). (1987) Cryospheric Data Management System. *Glaciological Data. Report*, GD-19, p.51-55. CRREL No. 42001292.

Wright, R.L.; Campbell, T.G., eds. (1989) *Earth Science Geostationary Platform Technology Workshop, Hampton, VA, 21-22 September 1988.* Washington, DC, U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center, 386p. NTIS No. N90-19249.

Wu, Man-li C. (1987) Determination of cloud ice water content and geometrical thickness using microwave and infrared radiometric measurements. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology.*, 26(8), p.878-884.

Xu, P.; Jin, P.; Yao, Z.; Fang, Z.; Li, M.; *et al.* (1989) Dual frequency microwave radiometer. (In: Gower, J.F.R., ed. *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989, Proceedings, Volume 1.* Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, p.281-284.)

Zenone, R.J. (1987) Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit-A. *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Report*, NESDIS 35, p.167-173.

Zhang, H.; Pedersen, L.T.; Gudmandsen, P. (1989) Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet. *Advances in Space Research*, 9(1), p.277-287. WDC No. 89002091. CRREL No. 44002601.

Zhao, B. (1988) Study on cloud and rain by microwave radiometer observation. (In: *International Cloud Physics Conference, 10th, Preprints, Volume 1. Deutscher Wetterdienst. Annals from the German Meteorological Society*, no.25, p.364-365.) NTIS No. N89-19727.

Zhao, B. (1990) Study on microwave remote sensing of atmosphere, cloud, and rain. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, v.7, p.475-490.

Zhifu, S.; Wiesbeck, W. (1988) Study of passive microwave remote sensing. (In: Guyenne, T.D.; Hunt, J.J., eds. *IGARSS '88. Remote Sensing: Moving Towards the 21st Century. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 11th, Edinburgh, UK, 12-16 September 1988, Proceedings, Vol.2.* Paris, France, European Space Agency, p.1091-1094.) NTIS No. N89-18938.

Zuerndorfer, B.; England, A.W.; Wakefield, G.H. (1989) Radiobrightness of freezing terrain. (In: *IGARSS '89 Quantitative Remote Sensing: An Economic Tool for the Nineties. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium and Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 12th, Vancouver, BC, Canada, 10-14 July 1989. Proceedings, Vol.5.* New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, p.2748-2751.) CRREL No. 45000302.

Zuerndorfer, B.W.; England, A.W.; Dobson, M.C.; Ulaby, F.T. (1989) Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR (scanning multichannel microwave radiometer) data. *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor Report*, NASA-CR-184991, 28p. CRREL No. 44000713. NTIS No. N89-23961.

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1987) Comparison of observed and modeled ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. (In: Richardson, R.L., ed. *Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, Cambridge, 8-9 and 11-12 September 1986, Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, vol.9, p.136-144.) WDC No. 87001885. CRREL No. 41004448.

Zwally, H.J. (1988) Analysis of sea ice dynamics. Abstract. (In: *Laboratory for Oceans*. Greenbelt, MD. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p.117-120.) NTIS No. N89-28149.

Zwally, H.J. (1988) Polar ice research using passive microwave observations. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1252.

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1988) Seasonal and interannual variation in Arctic multiyear sea ice distribution. *EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 69(44), p.1276.

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1989) Dynamics and variability of perennial Arctic pack ice (abstract). (In: Adie, R.J., ed. *Symposium on Ice Dynamics, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia, 14-20 February 1988. Proceedings. Annals of Glaciology*, no.12, p.209.)

Zwally, H.J. (1990) Polar ice research using passive microwave observations. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.224.)

Zwally, H.J.; Walsh, J.E. (1990) Seasonal and interannual variations in Arctic multiyear sea ice distribution. (In: Ackley, S.F.; Weeks, W.F., eds. *Sea Ice Properties and Processes. Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, December 1988. U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Monograph*, M-90-01, p.189.)

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1992-674-329

GLACIOLOGICAL DATA SERIES

Glaciological Data, which supercedes *Glaciological Notes*, is published by the World Data Center-A for Glaciology (Snow and Ice) several times per year. It contains bibliographies, inventories, and survey reports relating to snow and ice data, specially prepared by the Center, as well as invited articles and brief, unsolicited statements on data sets, data collection and storage, methodology, and terminology in glaciology. Contributions are edited, but not refereed or copyrighted. There is a $5 shelf stock charge for back copies.

Scientific Editor: Roger G. Barry
Technical Editor: Ann M. Brennan

The following issues have been published to date:

GD- 1, ***Avalanches***, 1977

GD- 2, ***Arctic Sea Ice***, 1978

GD- 3, ***World Data Center Activities***, 1978

GD- 4, ***Glaciological Field Stations***, 1979, Out of Print

GD- 5, ***Workshop on Snow Cover and Sea Ice Data***, 1979

GD- 6, ***Snow Cover***, 1979

GD- 7, ***Inventory of Snow Cover and Sea Ice Data***, 1979

GD- 8, ***Ice Cores***, 1980, Out of Print

GD- 9, ***Great Lakes Ice***, 1980, Out of Print

GD-10, ***Glaciology in China***, 1981

GD-11, ***Snow Watch 1980***, 1981

GD-12, ***Glacial Hydrology***, 1982

GD-13, ***Workshop Proceedings: Radio Glaciology; Ice Sheet Modeling***, 1982

GD-14, ***Permafrost Bibliography, 1978-1982***, 1983

GD-15, ***Workshop on Antarctic Climate Data***, 1984

GD-16, ***Soviet Avalanche Research; Avalanche Bibliography Update: 1977-1983***, 1984

GD-17, ***Marginal Ice Zone Bibliography***, 1985 Out of Print (Microfiche available)

GD-18, ***Snow Watch '85***, 1986

GD-19, ***Tenth Anniversary Seminar; Passive Microwave Users Workshop; Microwave Radiometry Bibliography***, 1987

GD-20, ***Workshop on the U.S. Antarctic Meteorological Data Delivery System***, March 1988

GD-21, ***Permafrost Bibliography Update, 1983-1987***, April 1988

GD-22, ***Northern Libraries Colloquy***, August 1988

GD-23, ***Ice Core Update 1980-1989; Permafrost Data Workshop***, December 1989

Contributions or correspondence should be addressed to:

World Data Center-A for Glaciology (Snow and Ice)
CIRES, Box 449
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80309
U.S.A.
Telephone (303) 492-5171
Telex 7401426 WDCA UC
Telemail [NSIDC/OMNET] Mail/USA
VAX Mail via SPAN - KRYOS::NSIDC